# **Bachelor of Business**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

# Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Design**

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

# Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on Advanced Standing.

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

### **Special requirements**

- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester outlined in the structure of their chosen major.
- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

### International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

### **Professional Recognition**

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business</u> Undergraduate Guidelines booklet.

# **Degree plus Masters Option**

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to (BS63) for details.

### **Important Information**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business</u>





### **Bachelor of Business**

<u>Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>. Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# Domestic Course structure Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units(b) one block of eight Major Core units(c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

### **Enrolment**

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol online by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

# International Course structure

### Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### **Enrolment**

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol online by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

# **Bachelor of Business** (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).



Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

# QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2

QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension\* which





will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession.

Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

 \* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business.

Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### **Professional recognition**

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension\* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the

accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension\* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

\* available at Gardens Point Campus only

### **Resources and Opportunity**

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Accy)

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including

critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### **Accountancy major units**

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

# Recommended complementary study areas

In order for students to meet the academic entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), and enrol in their respective professional programs they need to complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting accreditation extension within their course.



### Extension options

- Professional Accounting Accreditation (required for CPA/CA)
- Regulation and Tax

### Accountancy minor options

Forensics and Data Analytics

### Additional minor options

- Finance
- Applied Economics
- Quantitative Economics
- Management

# **International Course** structure

# Your degree at a glance

#### Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- · Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting

- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 3, Semester 1</li><li>Year 3, Semester 2</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB111 and BSB110 as the Core Option Units		
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	rea of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit		
	emester 1	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit		
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone	

### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Note: BSI	3110 and BSB111 are

undertaken by Accountancy students as core option units to ensure professional accreditation.

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	

	(- )/
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

AYB219 Taxation Law

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

AYB301 | Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1



Year 6, Semester 2		
Code Title		
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108 Business Environment		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise		
BSB106 Dynamic Markets		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB110 Accounting		
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics		
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the two Core Unit Options to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB200 Financial Accounting		
AYB225 Management Accounting	-	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB221 Accounting Systems and Analytics		
Select a unit from second area of studies or elective units.		
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB219 Taxation Law		
Select a unit from second area of studies or elective units.		
Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB340 Company Accounting		
Select a unit from second area of		
studies or elective units.		
Year 4, Semester 2		
BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Select a unit from second area of studies or elective units.		
Year 5, Semester 1		
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues		
Select a unit from second area of	-	
studies or elective units.		
Year 5, Semester 2		
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select a unit from second area of		
studies or elective units.		
Year 6, Semester 1		
AYB301 Audit and Assurance		
Select a unit from second area of studies or elective units.		
Year 6, Semester 2		

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Select a unit from second area of

studies or elective units.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- **Professional Accounting** Accreditation Extension

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB111 and BSB110 as the Core Option Units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

# BSB106 Dynamic Markets AYB200 | Financial Accounting AYB225 | Management Accounting

rear 2, Semester 1		emester i
	AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
	AYB219	Taxation Law
	EFB210	Finance 1
	Second a	rea of study or elective unit

, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
Year 3, Semester 1		

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit or **Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Option Unit** 

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

Second area of study or elective unit or **Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Option Unit** 

Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension

AYB230 | Corporations Law

AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Select 12 credit points from the Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Options List:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Accountancy students undertake BSB111 and BSB110 as the Core Option Units		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
	The Future Enterprise	
	The Future Enterprise	
BSB105 BSB106	The Future Enterprise	
BSB105 BSB106	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets	
BSB105 BSB106 Year 2, S	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  emester 2	
BSB105 BSB106 Year 2, S AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets emester 2 Financial Accounting	
BSB105 BSB106 Year 2, S AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  emester 2  Financial Accounting  Management Accounting	
BSB105 BSB106 Year 2, S AYB200 AYB225 Year 3, S	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Gemester 2  Financial Accounting  Management Accounting  Gemester 1  Accounting Systems and	
BSB105 BSB106 Year 2, S AYB200 AYB225 Year 3, S AYB221 AYB219	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Dynamic Markets	

rbziu rinance i

Second area of study or elective unit

# Year 4, Semester 1

AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship





AYB321	Strategic Management
AYB321	Accounting

### Year 5, Semester 1

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

### Year 5, Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

### Year 6, Semester 1

AYB301 | Audit and Assurance

Second area of study or elective unit or **Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Option Unit** 

### Year 6, Semester 2

AYB339 | Accountancy Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit or **Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Option Unit** 

### **Professional Accounting Accreditation** Extension

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Select 12 credit points from the Professional Accounting Accreditation

Extension	Options List:
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Note: BSB110 and BSB111 are undertaken by Accountancy students as core option units to ensure professional accreditation.	

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

•	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)

AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

# Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

1001000	Toda o comoción i (odiy)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

## Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit or Professional Accounting Accreditation **Extension Option Unit** 

Second area of study or elective unit or **Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension Option Unit** 





Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT** award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic





business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

#### Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems; How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

#### Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

# Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room. You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within

the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

### **Industry links**

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and indepth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

### **Professional recognition**

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Advtg)

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure Advertising major units**

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- · Advertising management
- Digital portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management

- International business
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

Tourism and entertainment marketing

# International Course structure Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and indepth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students, is another link to the real world. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

# **Advertising major units**

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Advertising planning portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

# Sample Structure

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List





Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a ulist.	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second a	rea of study or elective unit.
Second a	rea of study or elective unit.
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a ι list.	unit from the Core Options Unit
Second a	rea of study or elective unit.
Second a	rea of study or elective unit.
Vear 3 S	emester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit.

### Core Options Unit List

	select two units (24 credit om the Core Options Units List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit

### Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works

### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Select a Business Core Option Unit

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1 Year 6, Semester 2
- Business Core Options List

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Voor 1 C	omostor 2

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB319 Channels

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB320 Advertising Management

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 5, Semester 1

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 5, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 6, Semester 1

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### Year 6, Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a unit from a second study area or elective units.

### **Business Core Options List**

Select two units (24cp) from the following list:

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship





BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics





# Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Radhika Lahiri 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major.





### **Bachelor of Business (Economics)**

discipline – it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

#### Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

#### Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

# Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

### **Industry links**

Our lecturers have a wide range of realworld experience in economics and finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Professional Recognition**

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Ec)

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

# Plus any four of the following:

# Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- · Game theory and applications

### **Applied economics units**

Environmental economics and policy

- International economics
- Financial markets
- · Economics for the real world

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

# International Course structure Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of realworld experience in finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

### **Economics major units**

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

# Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

### **Applied economics units**

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- · Economics for the real world

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

- Accountancy
- · Business regulation



# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- **Economics Options Unit List**
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students wishing to take an Economics Option Unit at this stage may take EFB226 in Semester 1.

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Option Units in Year 1, Semester 2.

### Year 2, Semester 1

#### EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general

#### elective

### Year 3, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Economics Options Unit List**

Select four units (48cp) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

### Note:

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 13 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the three groups are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (February)
- Economics Unit Options
- Business Core Options List

elective unit

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or	

# Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

Note: Students commencing in 2021 are encouraged to undertake EFB222 as an Economics Unit to smooth course progression.

### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

EFB223 Economics 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics





### **Bachelor of Business (Economics)**

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

BSB250 Business Citizenship Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

#### **Economics Unit Options**

Select two units (24cp) from the following Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Unit Options:** 

	•
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### **Business Core Options List**

Select two (24cp) of the following core option units:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

#### Note

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 13 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the three groups are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Note:
- **Business Core Option Units List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

<b>&gt;</b> /	$\overline{}$	_		
Year	2	Sem	ester	1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB330** Intermediate Macroeconomics

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 5, Semester 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 6, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

'Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 13 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the three groups are undertaken.

### **Business Core Option Units List**

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	





# Bachelor of Business (Finance)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Peter Verhoeven 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the





### **Bachelor of Business (Finance)**

value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

#### Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance - the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

# Resources and **Opportunities**

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world

financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

### **Industry links**

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

# **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic for enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

# Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

#### Abbreviation

BBus(Finance)

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Finance major units

- · Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

### Recommended complementary study areas

### **Finance extension options**

Empirical finance

### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

### Additional minor options

- · Applied economics
- · Quantitative economics

# **International Course** structure

# Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- · Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- · Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

# **Recommended complementary** study areas

### **Finance extension options**

Empirical finance

### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

### **Additional minor options**

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

### **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



### **Bachelor of Business (Finance)**

- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	

# List or a complementary studies unit Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

	1 /
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	

# List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB312	International Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB300	Real World Ready - Business
DODUSS	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Core Options Unit List

BSB110 Accounting

Select two	o units (24 credit points) from
the Core	Options Unit List:
DOD400	O:-   F t

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semster 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semster 2
- Business Core Option Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or		

### elective unit. Year 2, Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise

### EFB210 Finance 1 Year 2, Semster 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 | Corporate Finance

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

Year 3, Semester 2		
EFB335	Investments	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 4, Semester 1		
EFB312	International Finance	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	

### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5, Semester 2

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 6, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6, Semster 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

**Business Core Options or Economics** Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit.

### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

ioliowing.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.





# **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Domestic Course structure Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Your will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how





# **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

#### Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

### **Financial Planning major units**

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

# International Course structure

### Your Degree at a glance Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Your will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

### **Financial Planning major units**

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

### **Sample Structure**

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Options Unit List

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108 Business Environment		
	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Select a unit from the Core Options UniList	
	NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options units.	
	undertake	BSB111 as one of the two
	undertake Core Opti	BSB111 as one of the two
	undertake Core Opti	e BSB111 as one of the two ions units.
	undertake Core Opti Year 1, S	e BSB111 as one of the two ions units. emester 2
	undertake Core Opti Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106	e BSB111 as one of the two ions units.  emester 2  The Future Enterprise
	undertake Core Opti Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106	e BSB111 as one of the two ions units.  emester 2  The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets

### Year 2, Semester 1

AYB240

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
A \/D 0.40	Superannuation and	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Retirement Planning

Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction
A10340	(Capstone)

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Core Options Unit List

Select BSB111 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Business Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Business Core Option	
undertake	nancial Planning students BSB111 as one of the two Core Options

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)



# **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1

### Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)

		Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation	
	AIDZJZ	and Law

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Second area of study or elective unit

### Business Core Options Unit List

Select BSB111 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

- 1	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Unit Options**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Rusiness Environment

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics		
	Select a Business Core Option Unit	
	Financial Planning Students undertake	
	BSB111 as one of the two Business	
	Core Option Units	

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB210	Finance 1

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 1

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

### Year 5 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 6 Semester 1

Capstone Capstone	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
-------------------	--------	-----------------------------------------

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 6 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Soloot a unit from a googled area of	

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### **Business Core Unit Options**

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
DODIII	Dusiness Law and Ethics





# **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Kathy Moore 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets - the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.



# **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help organisations maintain competitive advantage.

#### Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

# Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of

others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

### **Industry links**

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish, Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmer and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

### **Professional recognition**

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(HRM)

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People

- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

### HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### **Additional minor option**

Entrepreneurship

# International Course structure Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

# Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

### HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### **Additional minor option**

Entrepreneurship



### **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB20 0	Managing People
	unit from the Core Options Unit

	, ,	
	Year 1, S	emester 2
	MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting

0 People Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1		emester 1
	MGB33 1	Developing People
	MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select one unit (12 credit points) fro the following:	
MGB31	Managing Sustainable

•	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

### Core Options List

Students select two units from the following core options unit list:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb) Core Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1 (Jul)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB20 0	Managing People
Rucinece	Core Ontion or Second area of

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

<b>.</b>		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

,	
Year 3, S	emester 1 (Jul)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Business	Core Option or Second area of

study or elective unit Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
	Core Option or Second area

of study or elective unit Select one unit (12 credit points) from

the follow	ving:
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

### Core Options List

Students select two units from the

Internship

following	Business Core Options List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

**Enterprise Skills** 

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Title Year 1 Semester 1



# source Management)

Bachel	or of Business (Human Re
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2 Se	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2 Se	emester 2
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	unit from the Business Core ist, a second study area or inits.
Year 3 Se	emester 1

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB33	Managing Performance and
9	Rewards

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

### Year 5 Semester 1

110000
MGB33
4

**Developing People** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

Select a unit (12cp) from the Human

Resource	· Management List:
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 6 Se	emester 1
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Options li elective u	*****
Year 6 Se	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	unit from the Business Core st, a second study area or
elective u	
elective u	
elective u Business	nits.
Business Select two	nits. Core Options Unit List
Business Select two following:	Core Options Unit List o units (24cp) from the Undergraduate Business
Business Select two following: BSB305	Core Options Unit List o units (24cp) from the  Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and
elective u Business Select two following: BSB305 BSB009	Core Options Unit List o units (24cp) from the Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
elective u Business Select tw following: BSB305 BSB009 BSB130	nits.  Core Options Unit List o units (24cp) from the  Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Social Enterprises





Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.



# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international marketing and market entry strategies.

#### Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

#### Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

# Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally. Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

### **Industry Links**

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The

Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.

# **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(InternatBus)

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International business students varies depending on whether Languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If Languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

# International business major units

- · Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

# Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- · Business regulation
- Applied economics
- · Quantitative economics

# **International Course structure**

# Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International Business students varies depending on whether languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If languages are taken as a specialisation. language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

# International Business major units

- · Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- · International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics



## Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

	THE STATE OF THE LIGHT	
Code	Title	
	emester 1	
	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB210	·	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
	rea of study or elective unit	
	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
	emester 1	
	International Logistics	
	International Marketing	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Second a	rea of study or elective unit	
	Second area of study or elective unit	
	ions Unit List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	1	

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

rs
1, Semester 1 (Jul)
1, Semester 2 (Feb)
2, Semester 1 (Jul)
2, Semester 2 (Feb) 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
3, Semester 2 (Feb)
ness Core Options Unit List
Title
emester 1 (Jul)
Dynamic Markets
Business Environment
Core Option
Core Option
emester 2 (Feb)
The Future Enterprise
Financial Performance and
Responsibility
Importing and Exporting
Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
emester 1 (Jul)
International Accounting
Business Citizenship
Business Citizenship rea of study or elective unit
· ·
rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb)
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit emester 1 (Jul) International Business
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit emester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit emester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit emester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit emester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit emester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb) Real World Ready - Business Capstone rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb) International Logistics International Marketing International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul) International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb)  International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul)  International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb)  International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul)  International Business Strategy  Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb)  International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul)  International Business Strategy Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit
rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit rea of study or elective unit remester 2 (Feb)  International Logistics International Business in the Asia-Pacific rea of study or elective unit remester 1 (Jul)  International Business Strategy  Finance for International Business rea of study or elective unit Core Options Unit List ounits (24 credit points) from

**Undergraduate Business** 

Internship

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Year 6 Semester 2		
<ul> <li>Business Core Options Units</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Select a Business Core Options Unit.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a Business Core Options Unit.		
Year 2 Semester 2		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	
5	and Negotiation Skills	
Year 3 Semester 1		
AYB227	International Accounting	

### study or elective units. Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of

### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB34 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 2

Finance for International **EFB240 Business** 

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 5 Semester 1

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Year 5 Semester 2





BSB305

AMB336	International Marketing	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.		
Year 6 Se	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
	unit from a second area of elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
Business	Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	

Internship

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Experiential Learning:** 

Course Notes

BSB110 Accounting





# **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Kavoos Mohannak 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.



# **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

#### Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations. You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

#### Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

# Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in real-world cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to

becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

### **Industry Links**

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in a dynamic business environment.

# **Professional recognition**

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Mgt)

# Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Management major units

- Managing people
  - Innovation, knowledge and creativity
  - Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
  - Managing risk
  - Managing strategically

plus

Managing sustainable change

or

Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

### Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- · Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- · International business
- Marketing
- Language

# International Course structure

Management major units

- · Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

· Managing sustainable change

or

Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

#### Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

## Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- · International business
- Marketing
- Language

### Sample Structure Semesters

### Year 1, Semester 1

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	litle
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

epreneursnip.

# **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a unit from the Core Options Units List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
Select a unit from the Core Ontions		

Select a unit from the Core Options **Units List** 

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of studies or elective unit	

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33

9	Managing Strategically
Second a	rea of studies or elective unit
Second a	rea of studies or elective unit
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change

Workplace Learning

8	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Core Opti	ions Unit List
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 1. Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

**Business Core Option** 

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

**Business Core Option** 

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB34	Managing Risk

Select one of the following units (12 credit points).

ordan points).	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Second area of studies or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the Busin	the Business Core Option Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Unit Options**

Title Year 1 Semester 1



Bachel	or of Business (Managemer	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	unit from a second area of elective units.	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit.	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
	unit from a second area of elective units.	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.		
Year 4 Semester 1		
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.		
Year 4 Semester 2		
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.		
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	

Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Select a unit from a second area of

Managing Projects

Students undertaking the Management stream complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Managing Risk

Managing Business Growth

0 MGB22

MGB227.

MGB33

MGB34

5 MGB32

Year 5 Semester 1

Year 5 Semester 2

study or elective units. Select one of the following:

Year 6 Se	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	unit from a second area of elective units.
Year 6 Se	emester 2
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select on	e of the following:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
BSB305	Undergraduate Business
	Internship
Business	Internship Core Unit Options
	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the
Select two	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the
Select two following:	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the Undergraduate Business
Select two following: BSB305	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the  Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and
Select tw following: BSB305 BSB009	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the  Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Select tw following: BSB305 BSB009 BSB130	Core Unit Options o units (24cp) from the  Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Social Enterprises





# **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

# Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding,





# **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of emarketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within the QUT Bachelor of Business course.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

#### Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how emarketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

# Resources and **Opportunities**

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan

from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market

### **Industry Links**

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

### **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviations**

BBus(Marketing)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Marketing major units

- · Consumer behaviour
- · Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- · Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- · Strategic marketing

# Recommended complementary study areas

## **Extension option**

Marketing

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

# **International Course** structure

# Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- · Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- · Services marketing
- International marketing
- · Strategic marketing

# **Recommended complementary** study areas

### **Extension option**

Marketing

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- · International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

### Additional minor options

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

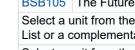
# Sample Structure

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a unit from the Core Opti List or a complementary studies		•

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit



# **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Marketing and Audience

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Year 2, Semester 2

**AMB201** 

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

**Analytics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Ontions Unit List

the Core Options Onli List.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give

flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	litie
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	

### Year 1, Semester 2 Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility **BSB108** Business Environment AMB200 Consumer Behaviour Marketing Planning and **AMB240** Management

Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	AMB336	International Marketing
	AMB340	Services Marketing
	Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Business Core Option or Second area of	

study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from
the Core Options Unit List:

	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	DCD440	Accounting

BSB110 Accounting

**Business Law and Ethics** BSB111

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

"Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Unit Options List**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Vear 2 Semester 1		

### rear 2 Semester 1

AMB200 | Consumer Behaviour

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

### Year 2 Semester 2

Marketing Planning and Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication





## **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

## Year 5 Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

AMB336 International Marketing

AMB340 Services Marketing

#### Year 6 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

## Business Unit Options List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

	'''
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Experiential Learning:

	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
	Enterprise Skills

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting





Year	2021
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	ASPRO Amisha Mehta 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements QUT Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

## Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diploma in Business**

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

# QUT College University Certificate (Information Technology and Management)

QUT College <u>University Certificate</u> (<u>Information Technology and Management</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion the university certificate. You will also automatically receive six months (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Please note this course is teaching out and no longer accepting new students.

## Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer for one of the following <u>dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT</u> <u>awards</u> you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

- · Diploma of Accounting
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management
- Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma(s) you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.



## Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester. with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

## Resources and **Opportunities**

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for realworld organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a realworld client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major mans that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

### **Industry Links**

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

## **Professional recognition**

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

#### Abbreviation

BBus(PublicRelations)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## **Domestic Course structure** Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

#### Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

## Public relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- · Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

## **Recommended complementary** study areas

## Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

## **Additional minor option**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

## **International Course** structure

#### **Public Relations major units**

· Public relations techniques Public relations planning





- · Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- · Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- · Introduction to public relations
- · Marketing and audience research

## **Recommended complementary** study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- · Human resource management
- Language

#### Additional minor option

· Tourism and entertainment marketing

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	little
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
	unit from the Core Options Unit complementary studies unit

List or a complementary studies unit		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
	unit from the Core Options Unit complementary studies unit	

List of a complementary studies unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Soloct a unit from the Care Ontions Unit		

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

		Global Public Relations Cases
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

	and done options offic blot.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb) Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	
Voor 1 S	omostor 2 (Fob)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)

BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB372 | Public Relations Planning

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

Issues, Stakeholders and **AMB373** Reputation

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

## Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit

#### **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give

flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1 Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units List**
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB108 Business Environment

AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201

Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB372 | Public Relations Planning

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

## Year 4 Semester 1

**AMB373** 

Issues. Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

**AMB375** 

Internal Communication and Change

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

## Year 5 Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core

Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

#### Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibilty of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.





Year	2021
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Katherine Uylangco (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Kathy Moore (Human Resource Management); Aspro Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Timothy Donnett (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations).

bus@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite**

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

#### **Selection ranks**

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your OP, ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2020 or 2019. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current international student completing Year 12 (or equivalent) or you're currently completing the International Baccalaureat in Australia (onshore).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

(a) Eight Business School Core units (96

credit points)

- (b) One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- (c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

### Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## **Advanced standing (credit)**

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

#### **Professional recognition**

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

#### Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.



For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Study Area A)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units (b) one block of eight major core units (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension): or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

### Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Honours scholars must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## International Course structure

## Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
- - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or

Extension); or

• 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

#### Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarhsip.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## **Sample Structure**

**Semesters** 

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Year 1. Semester 1

Core Options Unit List

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unlist.  Year 1, Semester 2 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1 AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2 AMB318 Create Advertising	•		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist.  Year 1, Semester 2 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1 AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist.  Year 1, Semester 2  AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
list.  Year 1, Semester 2  AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	BSB107		
AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2		ınit from the Core Options Unit	
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMB201 Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	AMB201	g .	
Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	AMB220	Advertising Works	
AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	Year 2, Semester 1		
Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	AMB319	_	
Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 2, Semester 2	Second area of study or elective unit.		
	Second area of study or elective unit.		
AMB318 Create Advertising	Year 2, Semester 2		
	AMB318	Create Advertising	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Second area of study or elective unit.

Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit.

Second area of study or elective unit.

## Core Options Unit List

Students select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Units List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	BSB108 Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 2, Semester 2



EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Second a	rea of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1	Year	3,	Semester	1
--------------------	------	----	----------	---

AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3	3, Sei	mester	2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB111 and BSB110 as the Core Option Units		
Year 1, S	emester 2	
Year 1, S BSB105		
	The Future Enterprise	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets	
BSB105 BSB106	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets	
BSB105 BSB106 AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Financial Accounting	
BSB105 BSB106 AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Financial Accounting  Management Accounting	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3. Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
0	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB20 0	Managing People

#### Year 1. Semester 2

MGB22 5	and Negotiation Skills
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Units List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Core Options Units List

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB22	Entrepreneurship
7	Littiopromodromp

MGB227.

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of studies or elective unit Select one of the following units (12

credit points):	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB30	Managing Strategically

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

## Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List: BSB130 | Social Enterprises BSB131 | Applied Business Analytics

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics** 

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List
- Note:



Code	Title	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
rear I, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
List or a complementary studies unit		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	

Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2,	Semester 2	2
---------	------------	---

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

## Year 3, Semester 1

AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

	•
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Economics Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students wishing to take an Economics Option Unit at this stage may take EFB226 in Semester 1.

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Option Units in Year 1, Semester 2.

### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics

Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

## Year 3, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options Unit List**

Select four units (48cp) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics



EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

#### Note:

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 13 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the three groups are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB20 0	Managing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

List or a	List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Calant a smit from the Care Ontions I luit	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### Core Options List

Students select two units from the following core options unit list:

	•
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit

		•
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	EFB201	Financial Markets
	EFB210	Finance 1
Select a unit from the 0		unit from the Core Options Unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List or a complementary studies unit

_iot of a complementary official		
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB343	3	Corporate Finance
EFB335	5	Investments
BSB250	0	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB312	International Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core



unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Select a unit from the Core Ontions Un		

List or a complementary studies unit

	'
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Vacua Companion 1	

Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year	2	000	nester	. 4
Y ear	٠.٦	Sen	nester	

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Core Opt	ions Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options U	

NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two

	Core Options units.		
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	A \ / D O 4 O	T	

AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 2 Semester 1		

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenshin

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 2. Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second a	rea of study or elective unit

Cocona	area or etady	01	01001110
Year 3,	Semester 2		

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective u	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

## Core Options Unit List

Select BSB111 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit

	List:		
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB110	Accounting	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills



Year	2021
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Andrew Paltridge +61 7 3138 2050 exchange.bus@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

## Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen

discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

#### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

#### Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange



option).

#### Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

### **Special Conditions**

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

#### **Academic Performance**

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

## International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the

number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake on overseas study experience.

## **Designated Unit**

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

### **Study Plans**

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the QUT Business School Student Centre in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are

pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

## Your degree at a glance Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

#### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

### Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways



in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

#### Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

#### Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic performance — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International study preferences — QUT has agreements with the major partner

schools involved in the Bachelor of Business - International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated unit — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study plans — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three-year program.

## **International Course structure**

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

#### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3



Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

#### Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

#### **Special Conditions**

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

#### International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business - International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit. The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans. The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to

complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

## **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)
- Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Accountancy Extensions

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1 (February)		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB123	Data Analysis		
BSB126	Marketing		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (July)		
BSB113	Economics		
BSB115	Management		
AYB200	Financial Accounting		
AYB225	Management Accounting		
Year 2, S	emester 1 (February)		
BSB119	Global Business		
EFB210	Finance 1		
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)		
AYB340	Company Accounting		
AYB230	Corporations Law		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting		
Second a	rea of study or elective		
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)			
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues		
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International		
Second area of study or elective			
Second a	rea of study or elective		
Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)			



Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange

#### Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)

Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange

Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul	۷	)
-------------------------	---	---

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective

#### Accountancy Extensions

Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Please select one (1) of the following units:

AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics

Regulation and Tax Extension

Important: Students wishing to meet the educational requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board will be required to complete:

AYB205, AYB240 and AYB320

Please select four (4) of the following units:

AYB205	Law of Business Entities
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB338	Accountancy Work Placement

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a Business Core Options Unit

## Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

real 2 Semester 1 (February)		
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Select a second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB318	Create Advertising

Select a Business Core Options Unit Select a second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Students undertake 24cp (two units) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester

- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Note:
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a Business Core Options or Fconomics Unit Options or Second area		

## of study or elective unit Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

	The Future Enterprise
EER222	Introduction to Applied
LI DZZZ	Econometrics

Select 24cp from the Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

#### EFB223 Economics 2

Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics	

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
BSB399	Capstone	

Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

## Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or Second area of study or elective unit

#### Note:

"Select a unit from the Economics
Options List, the Core Options Unit List
or from a second area of study or
elective" is repeated 13 times in this
structure. It should be noted that there
are two (2) core options unit and eight
(8) complementary studies units and
three (3) Economics Option Units in this
pool. This has been done to give
flexibility of choice as to when option



units from the three groups are undertaken.

Economi	ICE ()	ntion I	Inite
LCCHOIL	$\cdots$	PHOLL	Jillo

Select four units (48cp) from the Quanttative and/or Applied Economics Units List (Economics Options List):

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Students undertake 2 units (24cp) from the following:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (February)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit			
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
EFB201	Financial Markets		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit			
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)			

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB335 Investments

Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB312	International Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Students undertake two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semster 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit.
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AYB219 Taxation Law

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 2 Semester	1 (February)
-----------------	--------------

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select 24cp of units from the second area of study or electve units.

#### Year 2 Semster 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Select a unit from the second area of study or electve units.

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (February)

BS	B399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EF	B227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EF	B345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Select a unit from the second area of study or electve units.

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Select 24cp of units from the second area of study or electve units.

### Business Core Options Units

Students undertake two (24cp) of units from the following list:

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options List

Code Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise





Bachel	or of Business - Internation
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB20 0	Managing People
Select a l	Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
	emester 2 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
	cp Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB250	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards
	cp Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
	all Semester
	Exchange Semester
	oring Semester
	s Exchange Semester
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37	Creating Value through People
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Also, sele	ect one of the following:
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning
_	Core Options List
	undertake two units (24cp)
	following list of units:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

	Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

• Vooi	r 2 Semester 1 (February) r 2 Semester 2 (July)
• Year	r 3 Semester 1 (February)
	r 3 Fall Semester
<ul> <li>Year</li> </ul>	r 4 Spring Semester
	r 4 Semester 2 (July)
	ness Core Options Unit List
Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select 24	cp of Business Core Options
Units	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24	cp of second area of study or
elective u	nit
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)
Year 2 Se AMB390	emester 2 (July) Bridging Cultures - International
	Bridging Cultures -
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a s	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a s	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or nit
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u Year 3 Fa Overseas	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or nit Ill Semester
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u Year 3 Fa Overseas	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing op of second area of study or nit Ill Semester Exchange Semester
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u Year 3 Fa Overseas Year 4 Sp Overseas	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or nit all Semester Exchange Semester Exchange Semester Exchange Semester
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u Year 3 Fa Overseas Year 4 Sp Overseas	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or nit all Semester Exchange Semester oring Semester
AMB390 EFB240 MGB34 0 Select a sunit Year 3 Se AMB303 AMB336 Select 24 elective u Year 3 Fa Overseas Year 4 Se Overseas	Bridging Cultures - International Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific second area of study or elective emester 1 (February) International Logistics International Marketing cp of second area of study or nit all Semester Exchange Semester

elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24cp (2 units) from the following list:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</li> <li>Business Core Options Unit List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit		
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)	
Select a l	Business Core Option	
Select 36 elective u	cp of second area of study or nit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International	
Select 12cp of second area of stude elective unit		
Also sele	ct one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22	Entrepreneurship	

Students undertaking the Management Stream should select MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship Stream should select MGB227.

7

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

BSB009

Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
Select 12cp of second area of study or elective unit		
Also select one of the following:		
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
Students	undertaking the Management	

Students undertaking the Management Stream should select MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship Stream should select MGB324.

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB30	)
9	

Managing Strategically

Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit

Also select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable
0	Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

## Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following:

the follow	ing:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semeter 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Business Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select 24cp of Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	

Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
	cp of Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
	emeter 2 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
	<u> </u>
rear 3 Se	emester 1 (February) Real World Ready - Business
BSB399	Capstone Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
	Services Marketing
	Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
	Exchange Semester oring Semester
	Exchange Semester
	emester 1 (July)
	Strategic Marketing
	cp of Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
	Core Options Unit List
	undertake 24cp (2 units) from
the follow	ing list:
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Select a B	Business Core Option or	
	rea of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
	Business Core Option or	
	rea of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
	cp Business Core Option or	
	rea of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB374		
	cp Business Core Option or	
	rea of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester Overseas Exchange Semester		
	-	
	oring Semester Exchange Semester	
	emester 2 (July)	
	Public Relations Campaigns	
	cp of Business Core Option or	
	rea of study or elective unit	
	Core Options Unit List	
	undertake 24cp from the	
following list:		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)Year 1 Fall Semester

- Year 4 Spring Semester
   Year 4 Spring Semester 2 (July)
   Ontional Unit Liet

<ul> <li>Business Core Options Unit List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Accounting major students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Business Core Options Units for professional accreditation.		
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)	
DCD40E	The Future Enterprise	

real 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

	711 0220	management / teceanting
	Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
	AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
	AYB219	Taxation Law
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	EFB210	Finance 1
	Α .	

Accountancy major students undertake EFB210 as one of the complementary studies elective units.

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting	
Select a unit from a second area of	

study or elective unit

orally or orodatio arms		
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)		
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International	
Select 24cp of units from a second area of study or elective unit		

Overseas Exchange Semester
Year 4 Spring Semester
Overseas Exchange Semester
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Year 1 Fall Semester

Teal 4 Semester 2 (July)		
	AYB301	Audit and Assurance
	AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective unit		
Business	Business Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake two units (24cp) from the following:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	





Year	2021
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, parttime and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of inperson and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of toperson and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## **External and Part-time mode**

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Course structure information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144





Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp unit or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp unit or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

## Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your



acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	*Elective	Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	

LLB106	Criminal La	W

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Introductory Law Elective

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

## Year 2, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

## Year 2, Semester 2

0	T1 N1 1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

General Law Flective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 3	, Semester 1	ĺ

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General I	aw Flective or Non-law

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 4, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul> <li>*Elective Information</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Introductory Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

## Year 1, Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law	

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

	LLB106	Criminal Law
	LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR Genera		

Law Elective

## Year 2, Semester 1

LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3. Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLB303 Evidence
-----------------

LLD3U3	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law

### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

## Year 4, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on **QUT Virtual**.

## Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List

Code Title

Discrimination and Equal

Bacne	or of Laws (Honours)
	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units
maybe offered in alternate years and/or
are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under
My Community on your blackboard
homepage for unit offerings to determine
which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2021
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study

## Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **OP Guarantee**

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## **Prerequisite**

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

#### **External and Part time Mode**

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced



Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advnaced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

**Honours Level Units** 

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills



together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

## Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and
	Justice
	emester 2
LLB106	•
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General I	_aw Elective
	9, LLB107 Statutory
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal
	and Communication
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Vear 2 S	emester 2
Teal 2, 3	Commercial and Personal
LLB204	Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, S	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, S	emester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Advanced Law Elective	
	1.1 E1 C

### Semesters

• Year 1, Semester 2

Advanced Law Elective

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General	
Law Elective	

Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

Year 3, Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective		

## Year 3, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemer
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives



Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





## **Bachelor of Property Economics**

Year	2021
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Connie Susilawati +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Course Overview**

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess, develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals

- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- **(b)** 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

#### **Property Economics Core Units**

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## **Property Economics Discipline Units**

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

## **Complementary Studies Options**

## Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance



## **Bachelor of Property Economics**

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

#### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

• Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Extension Minor)

To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute(API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- · Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- · Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

#### Other disciplines:

- Language Minors University Wide Options
- University Wide Minors

### **Professional Recognition**

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute (API) - Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

## **Pathways to Further Study**

The QUT Bachelor of Property
Economics is located at Level 7 of the
Australian Qualifications Framework
(AQF). Eligible graduates may continue
their studies in this discipline with an
additional honours year in (UD10)
Bachelor of Property Economics
(Honours).

### **Domestic Course structure**

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property
economics from a range of disciplinary
and multidisciplinary perspectives,
expose you to the industry and the
various outcomes available for pursuing
studies in this field, as well as introduce
some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.
- Minors will allow you undertake

studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intrafaculty disciplines.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property
economics from a range of disciplinary
and multidisciplinary perspectives,
expose you to the industry and the
various outcomes available for pursuing
studies in this field, as well as introduce
some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

 A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of



## **Bachelor of Property Economics**

the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

• Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intrafaculty disciplines.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB113	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
USB141	Building Big	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis	
USB247 Money and Property		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance	
USB245	SB245 Property Investment Analysis	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
USB300	Property Development	
USB345	Specialised Valuation	
	r/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 3, Semester 2		
USB344	Property Project	
000044	1 Topolty 1 Tojout	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	
BSB305 2nd Majo	Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB113	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
USB141	Building Big	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis	
USB247	Money and Property	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
USB300	Property Development	
USB345	Specialised Valuation	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
USB344	Property Project	
UXB301	Professional Practice	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

• <u>Ye</u>	ear 4, Sei	mester 1
Code	Title	

Code	Tiue
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
USB141	Building Big
USB142	Residential Valuation
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
USB240	Market Analysis

UXB110	Residential Construction	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
USB247	Money and Property	
USB300	Property Development	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
USB344	Property Project	
2nd Majo	r/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1		
USB345	Specialised Valuation	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
2nd Majo	2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit		





Year	2021
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

#### **QUT** year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major 96
   credit points from one of the
   specified majors including: Creative
   and Professional Writing; Media and
   Communication; Drama and
   Performance; Entertainment;
   Fashion Communication; Interactive
   and Visual Design; Music and
   Sound; and Screen Content
   Production.

### **Study overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management,





marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units 72 credit points
- · Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication: Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

	Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1				
	Business School Unit			
Business School Unit				
	KKB180	Creative Futures		
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List				

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB185 | Creative Enterprise Studio 1

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

## Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

#### Year 3. Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB285 | Creative Enterprise Studio 2 Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:

KKB341 | Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB380

Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB385 | Creative Enterprise Studio 3

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

#### Code Title

## Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB185 | Creative Enterprise Studio 1

A unit from the Creative Industries

Introductory Unit Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB180 Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

## Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB285 | Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB385 Creative Enterprise Studio 3

### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** 

	Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

## Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	l itie	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, Semester 1		

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ions Units List:
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics
Options List or the Core Options Unit List"
is repeated 5 times in this course
progression. Please note that there are
two (2) core options units and three (3)
Economics Option Units in this pool. This
has been done to give flexibility of choice
as to when option units from the two
groupsmay be undertaken.

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
   Core Options Units
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

List or The Economics Options List
\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of
the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit
List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 4, Semester 1 BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

## Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

	EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
	EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
	EFB201	Financial Markets
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



•	Year	^3,	Ser	<u>nester</u>	1
		_	_		_

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

## Code Title

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

Managing Investments and Client Relationships

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

#### • Core Unit Options List

	!			
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Year 1, Semester 2				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Code Title

MGB21	Introducing People
4	Management and Analytics
MGB20	Managing People

#### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22 Obligations and Options for 9 Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

## Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33 1	Deve	lopir	ng P	eople	
			_		

MGB33 Managing Performance and 9 Rewards

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through
2	People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

## Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Options Units		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a unit frm the Core Options List		
Vacua C	amandan O	

Year	2,	Semester 2

MGB22 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics AMB336 International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369	Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

International Business

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	3
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Core Options Office List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20	Managing Roople	

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Innovation, Knowledge and MGB22 Creativity

Managing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3. Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
Students	undertaking the Management	

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

## Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Teal 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select on	e of the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Coro Onti	one Unite Liet

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BCB109	Business Environment	

BSB108 | Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options List

Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Integrated Marketing

## Year 3, Semester 2

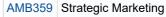
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone





## **Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries**

Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
  Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select two units (24 credit points) from

Core Options Units List

List

	QUT
the university	
for the real world	



Year	2021
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Kiley Gaffney (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning. skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication: Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course

## **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points



comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units
- 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1		
KKB180	Creative Futures		
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List			
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1 Semester 2			
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1		
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List			
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal			

**Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit LLB103 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 | Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2 Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB205

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

**Equity and Trusts** 

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385 | Creative Enterprise Studio 3 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1



LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Vear 6 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Year 6 Semester 2</li> <li>Law Elective Information</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2 Semester 1		
KKB180	Creative Futures	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.		
Year 2 Semester 2		
Creative Industries Major: First Unit		
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 Criminal Law

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLH201 Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative	Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

## Year 5 <u>Semester 1</u>

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

## Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law



(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021	
QUT code	ID05	
CRICOS	096579G	
Duration (full-time)	4 years	
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00	
Offer Guarantee	Yes	
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
Total credit points	384	
Credit points full-time sem.	48	
Start months	July, February	
Int. Start Months	July, February	
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.	
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au	
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au	

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

> • English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## **International Entry** requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication Component**

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

**Semesters** 

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1



- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 1

CYB101	Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Commu Practice	inication	Theo	ory and
01/0404		· ·		

CYB104 | Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Voor 2 Sc	mester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
	Entortainment induction

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

CCB200	Digital Platforms	s
--------	-------------------	---

CCB202 | Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning ar Practice

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to

complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

## CCB301

Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

communication Theory and ractice

CYB104 | Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication

Introduction to Media and **CYB102 Entertainment Industries** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

## **Business School Unit** Year 3, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.

Year 4, Semester 1

CCB200 Digital Platforms

CCB202 | Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics CCB303 Digital Media Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Communication Research CCB301 Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 | Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

## Year 1, Semester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

AYB200 Financial Accounting

## Year 3, Semester 1

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB219 Taxation Law

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management **AYB321** Accounting

AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB107	BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, Semester 1			

Year 2,	Semes	ter 1
---------	-------	-------

Marketing and Audience AMB201 **Analytics** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works

**BSB108** Business Environment

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media **AMB319** Channels

BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following.			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning:		

#### Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Economics Options List			
Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

## Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone **EFB330** Intermediate Macroeconomics

### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

**Core Options Units** 

the following:		
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB110	Accounting

Select two units (24 credit points) from

#### **Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

LCOHOTHICS OTHES LISE.		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Vear 1 Semester 2			

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments

Year 3, Semester 2



BSB250	Business Citizenship			
EFB312	International Finance			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
EFB223	Economics 2			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
EFB360	Finance Capstone			
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives			
Core Options Units				
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

_				
_	er	_	4	 
			CT	
_	<b>U</b>	ııv		 •

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title				
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
BSB108	Business Environment				
Year 1, S	emester 2				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
Year 2, S	emester 1				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics				
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List				
undertake Core Opt	Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes				
Year 2, S	emester 2				
AYB219	Taxation Law				
EFB210	Finance 1				
Year 3, S	emester 1				
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
Year 3, S	emester 2				
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law				
AYB240	Superannuation and				

	Retirement Planning			
Year 4, Semester 1				
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning			
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
Core Opt	ions Units List			
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Title

• Year 4, Semester 2

	•	Core	Unit	<b>Options</b>	List
--	---	------	------	----------------	------

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21	Introducing People	
4	Management and Analytics	
MGB20	Managing People	
0 0 1		
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22	Obligations and Options for	
9	Employing People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
List		
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting	
0	People	
Year 3, Semester 2		

MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ring:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4 S	emester 2
1 oui 1, o	
MGB37	Creating Value through People
MGB37 2	Creating Value through
MGB37 2 Select a u List	Creating Value through People
MGB37 2 Select a u List Core Unit Select two	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit
MGB37 2 Select a u List Core Unit Select two	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from
MGB37 2 Select a L List Core Unit Select two the Core	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tweethe Core BSB130	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tweethe Core BSB130 BSB131	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select twithe Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

Year 1, Semester 1

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a unit frm the Core Options List Year 2, Semester 2		
		MGB22 5
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	



Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1		

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

MCD22

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

	5	Managing Projects
	MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

- 1 -	MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
	Select one of the following:		
	MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
	MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

the following.		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Year 1, Semester 1  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  Year 1, Semester 2  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Select a unit from the Core Options U List  Year 2, Semester 1	
Par 1, Semester 2  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Select a unit from the Core Options U List  Year 2, Semester 1	:
Year 1, Semester 2  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Select a unit from the Core Options U List  Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options U List Year 2, Semester 1	
Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options U List Year 2, Semester 1	
Vear 2, Semester 1	: 4
	nıt
BSB108 Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Core Options Li	st
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200 Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250 Business Citizenship	
AMB330 Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340 Services Marketing	
AMB336 International Marketing	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399 Real World Ready - Busine Capstone	SS
AMB359 Strategic Marketing	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	n
BSB130 Social Enterprises	
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110 Accounting	
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

ode	Title	
4	Camaratan 4	





BSB105			
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Core Opti	ions Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
	Experiential Learning:		

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





Year	2021	
QUT code	ID05	
CRICOS	096579G	
Duration (full-time)	4 years	
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00	
Offer Guarantee	Yes	
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove	
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
Total credit points	384	
Credit points full-time sem.	48	
Start months	July, February	
Int. Start Months	July, February	
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.	
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au	
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Entertainment Industries); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to

meet professional recognition requirements.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5. Semester 1

Tear 5, Semester 1		
Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1		
CYB101	Introduction to Communication	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

CYB104 | Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must

apply by 1 November.

Year 2,	Semeste	er 1
---------	---------	------

CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to I aw

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media

Business	School	Unit
Business	School	Unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2:
CDB303	Production

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

CYB104 Managing Social Media **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Puningge School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3. Semester 1

CDB101	Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

Managing Modia and

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CDB202 Entertainment Cultures

CCB201 Australian Media

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 1

CDB201 Entertainment Strategy

LWS008	Entertainment Law
--------	-------------------

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 4, Semester 2

#### Entertainment Project 2: CDB303 Production

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting

#### Year 3, Semester 1

	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management AYB321



	Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
	emester 2 Create Advertising		
AMB318			
AMB318 Select a	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S	Create Advertising		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ving:		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises		
AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		

BSB009 | Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
	Introduction to Applied	

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

## Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

	Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB110	Accounting

BSB111 | Business Law and Ethics

Enterprise Skills

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

### Economics Options List

BSB009

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 | Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments



V 0 0		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
EFB312	International Finance	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
Core Options Units		
Core Opt	ions Units	
	o units (24 credit points) from	
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from	
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:	
Select tw the follow BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises	
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

S	en	nes	te	rs
•	•			. •

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Core Options Units List

Year 1. S	emester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics			
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List		
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes			
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, Semester 2			
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units List		
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Unit Options List

BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		

MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting People

Year 3, Semester 2

· · /	
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Unit	Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business
	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB110 BSB111	·

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

7	
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit



Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

C	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
В	3SB105	The Future Enterprise
В	3SB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
В	3SB106	Dynamic Markets
В	3SB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Υ	′ear 2, S	emester 1
N 5	MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
0	MGB20	Managing People
Υ	′ear 2, S	emester 2
N 6	MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
	Select a u st	unit from the Core Options Unit
Υ	′ear 3, S	emester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically
Select on	e of the following:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

## Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

tile lollow	iiig.
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, S	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Opti	ons Units List
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

## Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets



BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
	emester 1
	emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	Real World Ready - Business
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a U List	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S AMB379  Select a C List  Core Opt	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S AMB379  Select a C List Core Opt Select tw	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S AMB379  Select a U List  Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing:
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a U List Core Opt Select tw the follow	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S AMB379  Select a U List  Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130  BSB131	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 4, S BSB399  AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a U List Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business

Enterprise Skills





Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

· English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area. depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1





•	<u>Year 3.</u>	Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencemen	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

LWS011 Journalism Law

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

## Year 2, Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CJB203 Newsroom

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CJB302 Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
--------	-----------------------------------

CYB104 | Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to
	Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

	CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
	LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit		School Unit
	Business	School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
CJDZUS	Newsloom

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
C.IB301	International Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

CJB302 Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title		
emester 1		
Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Business Environment		
emester 2		
Business Law and Ethics		
Accounting		
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
emester 1		
Dynamic Markets		
The Future Enterprise		
emester 2		
Management Accounting		
Financial Accounting		
Year 3, Semester 1		
Accounting Systems and Analytics		
Finance 1		
emester 2		
Corporations Law		
Taxation Law		
emester 1		

Strategic Management

Accounting

AYB340 Company Accounting

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

**AYB321** 

• Year 1, Semester 1

Year 4, Semester 2

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

oodo		1140
Year 1	1, S	emester 1
BSB1	06	Dynamic Markets
BSB1	05	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
BSB1	07	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select List	laι	unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 2, Semester 2



AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List:
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

"Select a unit from the Economics
Options List or the Core Options Unit List"
is repeated 5 times in this course
progression. Please note that there are
two (2) core options units and three (3)
Economics Option Units in this pool. This
has been done to give flexibility of choice
as to when option units from the two
groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB222

Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

## Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
FFR330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	<u>Core</u>	O	<u>ptions</u>	<u>Units</u>

## Code Title

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB312 International Finance

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

EFB223 Economics 2

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone

EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



<ul> <li>Year 3, Semeste</li> </ul>	r 1
-------------------------------------	-----

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1 BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Indergraduate Business Internship BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	Core Options Units List			
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB131 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	Code	Title		
Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Indergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	Year 1, S	emester 1		
Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB240 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	BSB107			
BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	BSB108	Business Environment		
PSB106 Dynamic Markets Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	Year 1, S	emester 2		
Year 2, Semester 1 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		emester 1		
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes  Year 2, Semester 2  AYB219 Taxation Law  EFB210 Finance 1  Year 3, Semester 1  AYB250 Personal Financial Planning  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Year 3, Semester 2  AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning  Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select  BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and				
undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		•		
Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and				
accreditation purposes Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and				
AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and		•		
Year 3, Semester 1 AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2 AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1 EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2 AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Year 2, S	emester 2		
Year 3, Semester 1  AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2  AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	AYB219	Taxation Law		
AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2  AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB100 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	EFB210	Finance 1		
PSB250 Business Citizenship Year 3, Semester 2  AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Year 3, S	emester 1		
Year 3, Semester 2  AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning  Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB100 Accounting  Experiential Learning:  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	AYB250	Personal Financial Planning		
AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law  AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning  Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB100 Accounting  Experiential Learning:  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and		·		
AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning  Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning:  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Year 3, S			
Year 4, Semester 1  EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB100 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	AYB232			
EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB100 Accounting  Experiential Learning:  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	AYB240	•		
and Estate Planning  EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Year 4, S	emester 1		
Year 4, Semester 2  AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	EFB227			
AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	EFB345			
AYB346 (Capstone)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List  BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Year 4, S	emester 2		
Core Options Units List  Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	AYB346			
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB399			
BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	Core Opt	ions Units List		
BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	BSB111 a	and one other (12 credit points)		
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning:  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB110 Accounting Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB110 Accounting  Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB305	_		
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB110	Accounting		
Entorpriso Ottilo	BSB009			

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Offic Options List			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics		
MGB20	Managing People		

#### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22 Obligations and Options for **Employing People** 

Managing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year	3,	Semester	1
------	----	----------	---

BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Recruiting and Selecting People

#### Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study

## Year 4, Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through
2	People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and
	Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<u>Units</u>

<ul> <li>Core Options Units</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	
5	and Negotiation Skills	
	unit from the Core Options Unit	
list		
	emester 1	
	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MODOA		
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
0		
0 Year 4, S	Asia-Pacific	
0 Year 4, S	Asia-Pacific emester 1	
0 Year 4, S AMB303 AMB336	Asia-Pacific emester 1 International Logistics	
0 Year 4, S AMB303 AMB336	Asia-Pacific emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing	
0 Year 4, S AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S	Asia-Pacific emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business	
0 Year 4, S AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399	Asia-Pacific  emester 1  International Logistics International Marketing  emester 2  International Business Strategy  Real World Ready - Business	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following: BSB130 | Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and





Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20	Managing People

#### Year 2, Semester 2

0

Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following: MGB21 Managing Operations 0 MGB22 Entrepreneurship 7

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, S	emester 1
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone	
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 3, Semester 2

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB330 Digital Optimisation

AMB340 Services Marketing

Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a unit from the Core Options List			
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		

AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, Semester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core	Options Units List
Code	Title

<ul> <li>Core Options Units List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and	



**AMB373** 



Reputation

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit
List

List		
Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	





Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional

communication.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1



- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
OVD404	Introduction to	

CYB101 Communication

CYB102 Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

Business School Unit Business School Unit

Year 1, Semester 2		
CYB103	Communication	
CIPIUS	Practice	

CYB104 Managing Social Media

Theory and

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CWB10 1	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB10 2	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit Business School Unit

Year	2,	Semester	2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB10	Interpersonal and Intercultural
3	Negotiation

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

## Year 3, Semester 1

,		
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication	
CWB20 2	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		

#### Year 3. Semester 2

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CWB30 1	Political Communication
CWB30	

Communication Project

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CWB30 2	Advanced Corporate Communication	
One unit from the Work Integrated		

Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

## Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB10	Interpersonal and Intercultural
3	Negotiation

Business School Unit Business School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CWB10 1	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB10	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice	
	CWR20	

CWB20 Corporate Writing and Editing

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1 CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication

CWB20 Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills

Business School Unit
Business School Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CWB30	Advanced Corporate
2	Communication

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit Business School Unit

### Year 5, Semester 1

-	CWB30 1	Political Communication
	CWB30 3	Communication Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

	1001 11	O O I I I O O C O I
•	Year 4,	Semester 2

## Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets
BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

AYB200 Financial Accounting

Year 3, Semester 1

AYB221 Accounting Systems and Analytics



EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core Options Units List:		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
4440000		

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, Semester 2		

AMB220 Advertising Works
BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title					
Year 1, Semester 1						
BSB106	Dynamic Markets					
BSB105	The Future Enterprise					
Year 1, Semester 2						
BSB108	Business Environment					
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility					

## Year 2, Semester 1

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2						
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory					
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List						
Core Options Units						
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:						
BSB130	Social Enterprises					
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics					
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship					
BSB110	Accounting					
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics					
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills					
Economics Options List						

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied

conomics Units List:				
Introduction to Applied Econometrics				
Applied Behavioural Economics				
Applied Econometrics				
Game Theory and Applications				
Financial Markets				
Economics for the Real World				
Environmental Economics and Policy				

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Core Options Units

	Code	Title				
Year 1, Semester 1						
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Year 1. Semester 2						

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB210 Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 2



EFB201 Financial Markets Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list						
Year 3, Semester 1						
EFB343	Corporate Finance					
EFB335	Investments					
Year 3, S	emester 2					
BSB250	Business Citizenship					
EFB312	International Finance					
Year 4, S	emester 1					
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone					
EFB223	Economics 2					
Year 4, Semester 2						
EFB360	Finance Capstone					
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives					
Core Options Units						
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:						
BSB130	Social Enterprises					
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics					
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship					
BSB110	Accounting					
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics					
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills						

J	eı	П	е	5	ιe	15
				_		

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Code	litie
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
FFB210	Finance 1

Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit poir from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
БОВООО	•
BSB110	Accounting

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

The Future Enterprise	
Business Environment	
emester 2	
Dynamic Markets	
Financial Performance and Responsibility	
emester 1	
Introducing People Management and Analytics	
Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Obligations and Options for Employing People	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study

#### Year 4, Semester 2 MGB37 Creating Value through People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Year 2, Semester 1



	of of Basificss/Bacificion of
	Importing and Exporting
Select a ı	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	little
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20	Managing People

Vear 2	Semester	'n

MGB22 Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select on	Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

## Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

9	/IGB30	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:		
N	/IGB31	Managing Sustainable

0 Change

MGB33
8 Workplace Learning

## Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

1	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Opt	ions Units List
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1



- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Octo Optiono Office Liot		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ring:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	





Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Cl: Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

	r 4, Semester 1	
• Yea	r 4, Semester 2	
<ul> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	<u>r 5, Semester 1</u>	
• <u>Yea</u>	r 5, Semester 2	
• <u>Yea</u>	r 6, Semester 1 r 6, Semester 2	
• Law	Elective Information	
Code	Title	
	r 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
	Communication Theory and	
CYB103	Practice	
CYB104	3 3	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2 Se		
CCB101		
CYB105		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLD 103	Contemporary Law and	
LLB104	Justice	
Year 2 Semester 2		
CCB102		
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLH201	Legal Research	
	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Elective Law unit		
	emester 1	
CCB200	J	
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	

Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated	
Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 o	or
KKB350):	

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2		
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice	
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	

Y	ear	2,	Semester	1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

## Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law



Bacnel	or of Communication (Digi
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, S	emester 1
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General tive unit
	emester 1
	Digital Platforms
	Social Media, Self and Society
11B203	Constitutional Law
	_aw Elective unit
_	emester 2
	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	,
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, S	emester 1
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
	from the Work Integrated Unit Options List (KKB341 or :
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General I	_aw Elective or Non-law
Elective of	or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5, S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law
_	or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	_aw Elective or Non-law
	or University-wide Minor Unit
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6, S	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advance	d Law Elective unit
Advance	d Law Elective unit
Law Elec	tive Information
Lave Chira	lents may complete up to 4

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

**Advanced Law Electives** 

Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking





LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Elija Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251) Regulating Artificial Intelligence and
- Robotics (LLB341) Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 1
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Se	emester 2
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
overseas	dents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
Year 2 Se	emester 1
	Managing Media and

## CYB105 Understanding Audiences LLB103 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

rear 2 Semester 2		
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLH201	Legal Research	

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

CCB201 | Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2		
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2:	
	Production	

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tou
LLB303	Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law
	General Law Elective unit	
	General Law Elective unit	

## Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Advanced Law Elective unit Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
	1 ( 1 () (

	CYB101	Introduction to Communication		
CYB102		Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries		
	LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
	LLB104	Contemporary Law and		



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Note: Students considering studying		
overseas	in Year 3 Semester 1 must	
apply by 1 June.		
Year 2. S	emester 2	

Justice

Year 2, Semester 2		
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

Year 3, S	Semester 1

CDB101	Entertainment	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

	CDB201	Entertainment Strategy	
	LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	LWS008	Entertainment Law	
General Law Elective unit			

#### Year 4, Semester 2

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

Year	5	Semester 1	

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
--------	---------------

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

	LLB304	Commercial Remedies
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced	I I aw Flective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Introductory Law Electives

	Code	Title
	LLB140	Human Rights Law
	LLB141	Introduction to International Law
	LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LB344	Intellectual Property Law
LB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Advanced Law Electives

which units will be available.

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital





## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH481 Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose f	Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au;

Law:

law\_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

### Law component Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Law Elective Information**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 1
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Se	emester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

#### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Feature Writing
Production Journalism
Contract Law
Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

## Year 4 Semester

L	LB301	Real Property Law
		Real Property Law
C	CJB302	Newsdesk

#### Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Vear 5 Sc	emester 1

Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
----------------------------------------

General Law Elective unit

General Law Flective unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

## Year 1 Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

## Year 2 Semester 1

1 0di 2 0d	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

#### Year 3 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law

### LLH201 Legal Research Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial a

and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

## Year 4 Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General I	aw Flective unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bachel	lor of Communication (Jour	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 S	emester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
Elective	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 S	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 S	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 S	emester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advance	d Law Elective unit	
Advance	d Law Elective unit	
Law Elec	tive Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		
Refore en	urolling in an option (elective)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law

LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000

askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting minimum ATAR / selection rank score.

#### **Important dates**

• Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, <u>intrafaculty change</u> <u>form</u>, <u>change of major or minor form</u> and the <u>QUT online registration form</u> open.

 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 (<u>Brisbane time</u>)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

## How to apply Step 1

Apply through QTAC. Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an <u>intrafaculty change</u> form or change of major or minor form.

#### Step 2

Complete the <u>QUT online registration</u> form and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the <u>Educational</u> <u>Access Scheme</u> or the <u>Centralised</u> <u>Assessment Selection Program</u>, you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

## Portfolio preparation Fashion portfolio preparation

#### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

#### I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing <a href="mailto:ci@qut.edu.au">ci@qut.edu.au</a> or calling 3138 8114.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- · submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the international student application form. Submit your portfolio with your application.

Portfolio preparation

#### Fashion portfolio preparation

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of the outcome of your audition application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree

concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

**Semesters** 

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology	
DYB124	Design Consequences	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Note: Students considering studying		

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DFB110 Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DFB111 Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DFB206 Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210 Fashion Design Studio 3

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DFB211 Fashion Design Studio 4

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 | Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core	



Option Units to ensure professional accreditation. Year 2, Semester 1 BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise Year 2, Semester 2 AYB225 | Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting Year 3, Semester 1 Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 2 AYB230 | Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law Year 4, Semester 1 Strategic Management AYB321 Accounting AYB340 Company Accounting Year 4, Semester 2

#### **Semesters**

Year 1, Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB311 | Financial Accounting Issues

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works	

	' '		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, Semester 1			
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, Semester 2			
AMB318	Create Advertising		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List:
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	
	` . ,
the follow	ing:
the follow BSB130	Social Enterprises
the follow BSB130 BSB131	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Voor 2 Compoter 1		

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

· /	$\overline{}$	0 1 1
y ear	3	Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1. S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	and nom the core options only
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

S	em	es	tei	S

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1. Semester 2		

Design (Fa	ashion)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List		
undertake Core Opt	Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning		
Year 4, Semester 1			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
Year 4, S EFB227	emester 1 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning		
	Insurance, Risk Management		
EFB227 EFB345	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and		
EFB227 EFB345	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships emester 2 Financial Plan Construction		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  emester 2  Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  Real World Ready - Business		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  emester 2  Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)  Real World Ready - Business Capstone  ions Units List  Planning students select and one other (12 credit points)		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 a from the	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the 0 BSB111	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List Business Law and Ethics		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the 0 BSB111 BSB130	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List Business Law and Ethics Social Enterprises		
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the 6 BSB111 BSB130 BSB131	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List Business Law and Ethics Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		

### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code Tille		
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	

Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21	Introducing People
4 MGB20	Management and Analytics
0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33	
1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
БОБООО	Capstone
	<u> </u>
	e unit (12 credit points) from
Select on the follow MGB31	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a L List	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a L List Core Unit	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a L List Core Unit	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List o units (24 credit points) from
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core GBSB130	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List ounits (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core GBSB130	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List ounits (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises  Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises  Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship
Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305 BSB110	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  Independent Study  emester 2  Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit  Options List ounits (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises  Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
  Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2



- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a unit frm the Core Options List		
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		

ΙY	ear -	4, S	em	est	ter	1

**EFB240** 

MGB34

0

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Asia-Pacific

Business

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Finance for International

International Business in the

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

JE	esign (Fashion)		
	Code	Title	
	Year 1, S	emester 1	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	BSB108	Business Environment	
	Year 1, S	emester 2	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	Year 2, S	emester 1	
	MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
	MGB20 0	Managing People	
	Year 2, S	emester 2	
	MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	

N/ 0	Samactar	

list

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:

MGB21
0 Managing Operations

MGB22
7 Entrepreneurship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335.
Students undertaking the
Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	MGB34	Managing Risk
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the follow	ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Core Options Units List</li> </ul>
---------------------------------------------

Oouo	1140
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Integrated Marketing

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing

AMB336 International Marketing

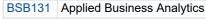
#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
		_





BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Core Opt	Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Internship

**Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business** 

BSB131

BSB305





Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 5, Semester 1			Dusiness ochool onit	
			Business School Unit	
Code Title Semester 1 (February) commencements			Semester	2 (July) commencements
			Year 1, Semester 2	
Year 1, S	Semester 1		DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		DYB123	Emerging Design Technolo
DYB121	Introducing Design		Business School Unit	
	Fabrication		Business School Unit	
Business School Unit Business School Unit			Year 2, Semester 1	
			DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
Year 1, S	/ear 1, Semester 2			
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology			Introducing Design

Emerging Design Technology DYB124 Design Consequences **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

rear 2, 5	emester i
DNR110	ID Studio

1: User Centred Design

DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Busines	s School Unit
Busines	s School Unit

Year 3. Semester 1

1 oui o, o	0, 00,1100,01		
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience		
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology		

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology		
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet		

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone

**Business School Unit** 

ogy

Introducina Desian **DYB121** Fabrication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	
Business School Unit		

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business	School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 4, Semester 1

ID Studio 3: Interaction and DNB210 Experience

DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
- J	

## Year 1, Semester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics** 

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

AYB200 Financial Accounting

## Year 3, Semester 1

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

EFB210 Finance 1

### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB219 | Taxation Law

Year 4, Semester 1



AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, S	emester 2
· · ·	Financial Accounting Issues

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	p
	emester 2
Year 3, S	·
Year 3, S AMB318	emester 2
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a u List	emester 2 Create Advertising
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a u List	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a L List Year 4, S	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a U List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a U List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a U List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399	emester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a U List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a U List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business

**Experiential Learning: BSB009** Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

| Title

Economics Options List

Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	unit from the Core Options Unit e Economics Options List
	undertake EFB222 as one of omics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

V1 C	emester 2
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or Th	e Economics Options List
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

**Enterprise Skills** 

	oo ormo Liot.
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance



EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3 S	emester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	semester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
PODOSS	Capstone
	Capstone ions Units List
Core Opt Financial BSB111	·
Core Opt Financial BSB111	ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points)
Core Opt Financial BSB111 a from the	ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
Core Opt Financial BSB111 a from the	ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List Business Law and Ethics
Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the BSB111 BSB130	ions Units List  Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List  Business Law and Ethics  Social Enterprises
Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the BSB111 BSB130 BSB131	ions Units List  Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List  Business Law and Ethics Social Enterprises  Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB21	Introducing People

4	Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People

## Year 2, Semester 2

	0.00
MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People
Soloot ou	unit from the Care Options Unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
MGB33 1	Developing People	
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People	
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Unit	Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
<b>a</b>	

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22 Intercultural Communication



5	and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, S	emester 1
MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Teal 4, Selliestel 2		
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select one of the following:		

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options List

	Year 2, Semester 2	
	AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
	AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Vear 3 Semester 1		emester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing

Vear 4 Semester 2

Teal 4, Octilester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Cara Onti	ione Unite Liet

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List



Daorici	of of business/bachelor of	
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options List		
	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	





Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication

## **Business School Unit**

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 2, Semester 2

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2

XB212	Tangible	Media
-------	----------	-------

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DXB310 Augmented Interactions

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 | Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Advanced Interaction Design DXB311 **Project** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DYB121	Introducing Design
ובוטוט	Fabrication

DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 1

DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 2

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DXB210 Critical Experience Design **DXB310** Augmented Interactions

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Business School Unit**

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Advanced Interaction Design DXB311 Proiect

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Voor 1	Samostar 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

**BSB108** Business Environment

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

AYB200 Financial Accounting

### Year 3, Semester 1

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB219 Taxation Law

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management Accounting AYB340 | Company Accounting

Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues



AYB301 Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works **BSB108** Business Environment

Analytics

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising I	Management
AMB330	Digital Optin	nisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
RSBRGG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	_
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Economics Options List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.		
Year 2, Semester 2		
EFB223	Economics 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		

## Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real Worl	d Ready	/ - E	Busir	ess
EFB330	Intermedia	ate Macı	roe	cono	mics
Year 4, S	emester 2				
		•			

	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--	---------------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>
		-	

	Code	Tiue	
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 | Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

### Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

## Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 | Corporate Finance EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance

Year 4, Semester 1



BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
accredita	ions Units for professional tion purposes emester 2
AYB219	
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management

	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

Core Unit Options List

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Deamitica and Calcatica
0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	People
Year 3, S MGB33	People emester 2

Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:  MGB31 Managing Sustainable Change  MGB33 Workplace Learning  MGB30 Independent Study  Year 4, Semester 2  MGB37 Creating Value through People Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business		emester 1
the following:  MGB31 Managing Sustainable 0 Change  MGB33 Workplace Learning  MGB30 Independent Study  Year 4, Semester 2  MGB37 Creating Value through People  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB399	
Change  MGB33  Workplace Learning  MGB30  Independent Study  Year 4, Semester 2  MGB37  Creating Value through People  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Core Unit Options List  Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130  Social Enterprises  BSB131  Applied Business Analytics		,
MGB30 6 Independent Study  Year 4, Semester 2  MGB37 Creating Value through People Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics		
Year 4, Semester 2  MGB37 Creating Value through People  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics		Workplace Learning
MGB37 Creating Value through People Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List: BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics		Independent Study
2 People Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List: BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Year 4, S	emester 2
List  Core Unit Options List  Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics		unit from the Core Options Unit
the Core Options Unit List:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Lindergraduate Business		
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Core Unit	Options List
Undergraduate Business	Select two	o units (24 credit points) from
Undergraduate Business	Select two	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
Internship	Select two the Core BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
BSB110 Accounting	Select two the Core BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics	Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305 BSB110	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship Accounting

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, Semester 2

and Negotiation Skills Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Intercultural Communication

Year 3,	Semester 1

list

AYB227 International Accounting BSB250 Business Citizenship





Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

	•
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select on	e of the following:
MGB21	Managing Operations

J. J	leraction Design)	
0		
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	

Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title					
Year 1, S	Semester 1					
BSB106	Dynamic Markets					

505.00					
Year 1, S	emester 2				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List					
Year 2, S	emester 1				
BSB108	Business Environment				
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List				
Year 2, S	emester 2				
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour				
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management				
Year 3, S	emester 1				
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication				
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics				
Year 3, S	emester 2				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
AMB330	Digital Optimisation				
Year 4, S	emester 1				
AMB340	Services Marketing				
AMB336	International Marketing				
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2				
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone				
AMB359	Strategic Marketing				
Core Opt	ions Units List				
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises				
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics				
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship				
BSB110	Accounting				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics				
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills				

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Tille					
Year 1, Semester 1						
BSB106	Dynamic Markets					
BSB105	The Future Enterprise					
Year 1, Semester 2						

**BSB108** Business Environment





BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility						
Year 2, S	emester 1						
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity						
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations						
Year 2, S	emester 2						
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics						
AMB372	Public Relations Planning						
Year 3, S	emester 1						
BSB250	Business Citizenship						
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases						
Year 3, S	emester 2						
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change						
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit						
Year 4, S	emester 1						
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone						
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation						
Year 4, S	emester 2						
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns						
	unit from the Core Options Unit						
List	·						
Core Opt	ions Units List						
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ring:						
BSB130	Social Enterprises						
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics						
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship						
BSB110	Accounting						
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics						
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills							





Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)				
Overall	6.5			
Listening	6.0			
Reading	6.0			
Writing	6.0			
Speaking	6.0			

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title				
Semester 1 (February) commencements					
Year 1, Semester 1					
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place				
DYB111	DYB111 Create and Represent: Form				
Business School Unit					
Business School Unit					

Year 1	. Semester 2	7
ı caı	, Ochhootel z	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

DYB114 | Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DTB200		r Aco ablies	s a	nd
			 	_

DTB204 Interior Studio: Inclusion

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DTB304 Design in Society

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 | Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306 Interior Systems

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DVB112	Create and Represent:

DYB113 Materials

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 1

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
--------	----------------------

DYB112 | Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DTB205	Design Psychology
DVR201	Impact Lah 3: Plane

DYB201 | Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DTB200	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Business School Unit**

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306 Interior Systems

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DTB304 Design in Society

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

## Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 1

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB111 Create and Represent: Form

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

#### Create and Represent: **DYB113** Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority

DYB112 | Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** Year 2, Semester 2



	or of Business/Bachelor of
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 3. S	emester 1
	Interior Access and
DTB200	Assemblies
	Interior Studio: Inclusion
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 2
	Design Psychology
	Impact Lab 3: Planet
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
DTB304	Design in Society
	from the Impact Lab Unit .ist (DYB301, KKB341 or :
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Composto	
Semester	r 2 (July) commencements
	r 2 (July) commencements emester 2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Year 1, S	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent:
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Business	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Business Note: Stu	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit dents considering studying
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Business Note: Stu overseas apply by	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June.
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Business Note: Stu overseas apply by	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114 Business	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114 Business Business Business	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories School Unit School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114 Business Business Susiness	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories School Unit School Unit
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114 Business Business Business DTB102 DYB115	Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit School Unit School Unit Gents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. Emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories School Unit School Unit School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Impact Lab 2: People
Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business Business Year 2, S DTB101 DYB111 Business Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114 Business Business Year 3, S DYB102 DYB112	emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials School Unit School Unit emester 1 Interior Studio: Interiority Create and Represent: Form School Unit School Unit dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance Spatial Histories School Unit School Unit

	School Unit
Year 3, S	emester 2
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business	School Unit
Business School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
	\\\\-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB341 KKB350	-

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

UXB301 Professional Practice

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake	

BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional

accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 2</li><li>Core Options Units List:</li></ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		

## Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Core Options Units List:



Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

• (	terior Atomicotare)	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics	
Year 4, Semester 2		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	unit from the Core Options Unit e Economics Options List	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select tw the follow	•	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Economics Options List		
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core	<u>Options</u>	<u>Units</u>
Code	Title	

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

### Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students

undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of D

Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	riue
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People

esign (Interior Architecture)			
Year 2, Semester 2			
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People		
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 3, S	Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People		
Year 3, S	Semester 2		
MGB33	Developing People		
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards		
Year 4, S	Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	Semester 2		
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Core Uni	t Options List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		

### **Semesters**

BSB009

Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Enterprise Skills

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	
5	and Negotiation Skills	
	unit from the Core Options Unit	
list		
Year 3, S		
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, Semester 1		
Year 4, S	7 10 10 1 010 1110	
Year 4, S AMB303	emester 1	
	emester 1	
AMB303 AMB336	emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing	
AMB303 AMB336	emester 1 International Logistics	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S	emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369	emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti	emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone cons Units o units (24 credit points) from	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select two	emester 1 International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone cons Units o units (24 credit points) from	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select two	International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone cons Units o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select two the follow BSB130	International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131	International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone cons Units o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
AMB303 AMB336 Year 4, S AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	International Logistics International Marketing emester 2 International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
V 00		





MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

Year 3,	Semester 1
---------	------------

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following: MGB21 Managing Operations 0 MGB22 Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34

1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, Semester 2		
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select one of the following:		
MGB31	Managing Sustainable	

Managing Risk

0	Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following: BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 **Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

BSB110 Accounting BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
DOD407	Financial Performance and

Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

**BSB107** 

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options List

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200 | Consumer Behaviour Marketing Planning and AMB240 Management

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 | Services Marketing AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4, Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises BSB131 **Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business BSB305** Internship BSB110 Accounting **Business Law and Ethics Experiential Learning:** Innovation, Ideas and BSB009

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Core Options Units List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Greg Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### **Study overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Year 3, Semester 2

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Title

Code

DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
	Resilient Landscapes Studio School Unit
Business	•
Business Business	School Unit
Business Business Semester	School Unit
Business Business Semester	School Unit School Unit 2 (July) commencements
Business Business Semester Year 1, S	School Unit School Unit 2 (July) commencements emester 2
Business Business Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113	School Unit School Unit 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent:
Business Business Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 Business	School Unit School Unit 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

real 1, Sellieslei 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent:
	Materials

DYB114 | Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Dusiness School Offic		
Business School Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.		
Year 2, Semester 2		

Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Year 3, Semester 1

DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 2

DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
<b>.</b>	0 1 111 11

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Landform, Technology and **DLB201** Techniques

DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2		
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs		
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 5, S	emester 1		
	emester 1 Landscape Ecology		
DLB301 One unit	Landscape Ecology from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or		
DLB301 One unit to Options L	Landscape Ecology from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or		
DLB301 One unit to Options L KKB350):	Landscape Ecology from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or		
DLB301 One unit to Options L KKB350): DYB301	Landscape Ecology from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or Impact Lab 4: Purpose		
DLB301 One unit of Options L KKB350): DYB301 KKB341 KKB350	Landscape Ecology from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or Impact Lab 4: Purpose Work Integrated Learning 1		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1			
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 1, Semester 2			
DYB113	Create and Represent:		

DYB113	Create and Represent:
	Materials

DYB114 | Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DLB101 Landscape Studio 1



## Design (Landscape Architecture)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, S	Semester 2
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3, S	Semester 1
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	Semester 2
	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	Semester 1
	Landscape Ecology
	from the Impact Lab Unit List (DYB301, KKB341 or :
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	Semester 2
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
	School Unit
	School Unit
	r 2 (July) commencements
	Semester 2
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
	School Unit
	School Unit
	Gemester 1  Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	·
	School Unit
	School Unit
Note: Stu	idents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must
	Semester 2
	Landscape Studio 2

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

D	0-1
	School Unit
	emester 1
	Landscape Studio 1
	Impact Lab 2: People
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 2
DLB204	3 3
	Impact Lab 3: Planet
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 5, S	emester 1
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
	rom the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 1):
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit
<ul> <li>Year</li> </ul>	rs 1, Semester 1 1, Semester 2 2, Semester 1

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

• <u>Y</u>	ear 4, Sem	ester 2
Code	Title	

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		

Year 2, Semester 1			
BSB106			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AYB225	Management Accounting		
AYB200	Financial Accounting		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting		
AYB340	Company Accounting		
Year 4, Semester 2			
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues		
AYB301	Audit and Assurance		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Core Options Units List:

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AMB318	Create Advertising	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, Semester 1		



AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units List:		
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

•	Economics	Options List

Code	little	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		

Students undertake Li DZZZ
the Economics Options Units.
Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
FFR330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB312 International Finance

### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

EFB223 Economics 2

## Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Risk Management and **EFB344** Derivatives

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

**Business Law and Ethics** BSB111 **Experiential Learning:** 

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1



BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	unit frm the Core Options List
	·
	ancial Planning students e BSB111 as one of the two
	ions Units for professional
	tion purposes
Year 2, S	Semester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	Semester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	Semester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation
/ T DZOZ	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	<u> </u>
Year 4, S	Insurance, Risk Management
	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and
EFB227 EFB345	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships semester 2
EFB227 EFB345	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships semester 2 Financial Plan Construction
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Gemester 2  Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships semester 2 Financial Plan Construction
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships Gemester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships Semester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Gemester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone  ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points)
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships Gemester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the BSB111	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships  Semester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone  tions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List Business Law and Ethics
EFB227 EFB345 Year 4, S AYB346 BSB399 Core Opt Financial BSB111 from the	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning Managing Investments and Client Relationships Gemester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List

## **Semesters**

BSB305

BSB009

• Year 1, Semester 1

Internship

BSB110 Accounting

**Undergraduate Business** 

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	

	Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
9	
9	Rewards
9 Year 4, S BSB399	Rewards emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from
9 Year 4, S BSB399 Select on	Rewards emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from
9 Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31	Rewards  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing:  Managing Sustainable

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Core	L	Ini	t '	C	)pi	tio	ns	Lis	t
------	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	----	-----	---

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Ontions Unit List:

the core options offit List.		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a ι list	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ons Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Experiential Learning:

#### Semesters

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1



BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Vear 2 Semester 2			

MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and
6	Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

DCD250 Business Citizenship

## Year 3, Semester 1

DSD230	business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

## Year 4, Semester 1

MCB34

1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB30	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable
0	Change

MGB33 Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	------------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108	Busine	ess E	nviro	onme	ent	

Select a unit from the Core Options List

### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
VMB330	Digital Ontimisation

#### Year 4. Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing

#### ear 4, Semester 2

RSRRUU	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
ANADOGO	Ctuatania Maukatina

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following: DOD400 0--:-! F--4------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Core Options Units List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Case	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AMDOZO	Public Polations Campaigns	

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

_		-
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110 Accounting

**Business Law and Ethics** BSB111

BSB009 Experiential Learning:



Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of De

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

• Year 4, Semester 2			Business School Unit	
• Year 5, Semester 1			Business School Unit	
Code Title			Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Semester 1 (February) commencements			Year 1, Semester 2	
Year 1, Semester 1			DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
	Introducing Design Fabrication		Business School Unit	
DYB121			Business School Unit	
Business School Unit			Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit			DYB121	Introducing Design
Year 1, Semester 2				Fabrication

	Dusiness Ochool Offic		
	School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2			
	DYB123	Emerging Design Technology	
	DYB124	Design Consequences	
	Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit			
	Note: Students considering studying		
overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.			

Year 2, Semester 1		
DVB101	Visual Communication Design	
DYB122	Design Visualisations	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 2, Se	emester 2
------------	-----------

DVB102 Image Design and Production DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 1

DVB201 Typographic Design DVB202 Visual Design for Storytelling

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2

esign (Vi	sual Communication)
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit	from the Impact Lab Unit
	ist (DYB301, KKB341 or
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Semeste	<sup>-</sup> 2 (July) commencements
	emester 2
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2. S	emester 1
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
	dents considering studying
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by	1 June.
Year 2, S	emester 2
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3, S	emester 2
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	emester 1

DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling		
Business School Unit			
Business	School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication		
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):			
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose		
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1		
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 5, Semester 1			
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text		
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4. Semester 1

• Year 4, Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

# Year 2, Semester 2 AYB225 Management Accounting AYB200 | Financial Accounting Year 3, Semester 1 Accounting Systems and **AYB221** Analytics EFB210 Finance 1 Year 3, Semester 2 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law Year 4, Semester 1 AYB321 Strategic Management



Year 4, Semester 1

DVB201 Typographic Design

Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Oole Options Office List.			
Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a List	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Di Oiti		
DSD230	Business Citizenship		
	Business Citizenship demester 2		
Year 3, S	·		
Year 3, S AMB318	emester 2		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a List	emester 2 Create Advertising		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a L List Year 4, S	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a L List Year 4, S	cemester 2 Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management  Digital Optimisation		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a L List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399	Create Advertising Unit from the Core Options Unit  Digital Optimisation  Comparison  Comp		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt	Create Advertising Unit from the Core Options Unit  Emester 1  Advertising Management  Digital Optimisation  Emester 2  Advertising Campaigns  Real World Ready - Business  Capstone		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a IL List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow	Create Advertising Unit from the Core Options Unit  Digital Optimisation  Digital Optimi		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a C List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a IL List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow	Create Advertising Unit from the Core Options Unit  Digital Optimisation  Digital Optimi		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a I List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	Create Advertising unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2  Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises		
Year 3, S AMB318 Select a I List Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	Create Advertising Unit from the Core Options Unit  Digital Optimisation  Digital Optimi		

**Experiential Learning:** 

BSB009

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
	1 ( 1 ( 1 A 1 1

# EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Capstone Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	

# Economics Options List

BSB009

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

Enterprise Skills

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

# Finance 1 Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments



Year 3. S	emester 2
	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
	o units (24 credit points) from
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Select tw the follow BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from ving: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters
-----------

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Tiue		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Year 2, Semester 1			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
Select a unit frm the Core Options List			
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes			
Year 2, Semester 2			
AYB219	Taxation Law		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, Semester 2			
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 1		
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning		
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Core Opt	ions Units List		
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 3, Semester 2

Core Unit Options List

real 1, Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 3, Semester 1			
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People		

MGB33	Developing People	
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, Semester 2		
rour +, o	Cilicator Z	
MGB37	Creating Value through People	
MGB37	Creating Value through	
MGB37 2 Select a u List	Creating Value through People	
MGB37 2 Select a u List Core Unit Select tw	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit	
MGB37 2 Select a u List Core Unit Select tw	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from	
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tw the Core	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:	
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises	
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130 BSB131	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
MGB37 2 Select a List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	litle
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	



Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, Semester 2			
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list			
Year 3, Semester 1			

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management	

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

# Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4.	Semester '	1

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically	
Select on	Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise			
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB359	Strategic Marketing		
Core Options Units List			
Select two units (24 credit points) from			
the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
	Experiential Learning:		

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		

BSB106 Dynamic Markets



Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 4, Semester 1			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
Year 4, S BSB399	emester 1  Real World Ready - Business  Capstone		
	Real World Ready - Business		
BSB399 AMB373	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a u  List  Core Opt	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a u  List  Core Opt  Select two	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opti  Select two the follow	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing:		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opti Select two the follow  BSB130	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a L  List  Core Opt  Select twe the follow  BSB130  BSB131	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opti Select two the follow BSB130  BSB131  BSB305	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship		

Enterprise Skills

BSB105 The Future Enterprise





Year	2021
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Languaເ Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit



points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

# **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Year 1 Semester 2		
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology	
DYB124	Design Consequences	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Note: Ctudente considering studying		

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1 DNB110 ID Studio 1: User Centred Design DYB122 Design Visualisations LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

# Year 4 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4 Semester 2 DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 | Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Advanced Law Flective unit

# Year 1 Semester 2

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
115466	<b>-</b> (

LLB102 Torts

LLB104

Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
11.0404	Contemporary Law and

Note: Students considering studying

Justice

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 | Criminal Law

Vear 3 Semester 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Teal 5 Octiles to 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General L	aw Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2		
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306 Civil Procedure		
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Law Minor on Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

Year 6 Semester 1		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or		

No	n-law Elective or University-wide
Mir	nor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

## Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstor	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

**Advanced Law Electives** 

Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.



Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title		
Choose four units to complete the minor			
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB252	Legal Tech		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		





# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2021
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Associate Professor Connie Susilawati (Property Economics)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Associate Professor Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Languag Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commenceme

Year 1	, Semester	1

BSB113 Economics

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB111 Create and Represent: Form

USB142 Residential Valuation

# Year 1, Semester 2

DYB113	Create and Represent:
	Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

USB144 Investment Valuation

**USB145** Property Transactions

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2, Semester 1

DAB101	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction

Architectural Design 1:

# Year 2, Semester 2

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning

# Year 3, Semester 1

DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property

# Year 3, Semester 2

achelor o	f Property Economics
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

# USB300 Property Development Year 4, Semester 2

DAB302	Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

# Year 5, Semester 1

**DAB301** 

	Commercial	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit		
Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or		
KKB350):		

Architectural Design 5:

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
DIDOOI	impact Lab 1. 1 dipoco

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

USB345 Specialised Valuation

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	

DYB113 Create and Represent:
Materials

USB142 Residential Valuation

**USB145** Property Transactions

### Year 2, Semester 1

DODIIO	ECOHOMICS
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB143 Money and Wealth

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must

apply by 1 June.

# Year 2, Semester 2

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	
USB141	Building Big	
USB144	Investment Valuation	

### Year 3. Semester 1

DAB101	Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis

Architectural Design 1:

Year 3, Semester 2

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance

UXB134 Land Use Planning

# Year 4, Semester 1

DAB201	Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

USB247 Money and Property

USB300 Property Development

# Year 4. Semester 2

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

**Undergraduate Business** 

Internship

**BSB305** 

# Year 5, Semester 1 DAB301 Architectural Design 5:

Commercial

DAB311 Systems and Structures

USB345 Specialised Valuation

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

UXB301 Professional Practice

### Year 5, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
	Integrated Architectural

Technology

DAB312 Building Services

USB344 Property Project

# Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Dacifici	or or Design (Architecture)	
Code	Title	
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements	
	Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 2, S	semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces	
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology	
USB141	Building Big	
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
Year 3, S	Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling	
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design	
USB240	Market Analysis	
USB247	Money and Property	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro Small Scale Building	
DAB212 USB244	Construction Asset Performance	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
	semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture	
DAB200	Systems and Structures	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	
USB300	Property Development	
	Semester 2	
real 4, S	Architectural Design 6:	
DAB302	Communities	
DAB312	Building Services	
USB344	Property Project	
UXB301	Professional Practice	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5:	

	Trioporty Economics
	Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
	from the Impact Lab Unit
Options L KKB350)	ist (DYB301, KKB341 or
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB345	Specialised Valuation
	'
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place	
וטוסוטו	Create and Represent:
DYB113	Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
	dents considering studying
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by	
Year 2, S	emester 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1:
DAROOO	Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240 Market Analysis Year 3, Semester 2	
Year 3, S	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
	emester 1
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
	emester 2
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice
	emester 1

KKB350 Creative Industries 3 Year 5, Semester 2	n Jnit		
One unit from the Impact Lab Options List (DYB301, KKB34 KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpo KKB341 Work Integrated Lea KKB350 Creative Industries 3 Year 5, Semester 2	Jnit		
Options List (DYB301, KKB34 KKB350):  DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpo KKB341 Work Integrated Lea KKB350 Creative Industries 3  Year 5, Semester 2			
KKB341 Work Integrated Lea KKB350 Creative Industries Year 5, Semester 2			
KKB350 Creative Industries 3 Year 5, Semester 2	se		
Year 5, Semester 2	Work Integrated Learning 1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Creative Industries Study Tour		
	Year 5, Semester 2		
DAB302 Architectural Design Communities	Architectural Design 6: Communities		
DAB303 Integrated Architect Technology	Integrated Architectural Technology		
DAB312 Building Services			
USB344 Property Project			





# Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2021
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Associate Professor Connie Susilawati (Property Economics)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Associate Professor Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wideimpact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



# Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
BSB113	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
Year 1, Semester 2		
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, S	emester 1
DTB101	Interior Stu

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction

# Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big

# UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3. Semester 1

	. oui o, o	
	DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
	DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
	USB240	Market Analysis
	USB241	Money and Wealth
Year 3, Semester 2		emester 2

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Vear	1	Semester 1
ı <del>c</del> ai	4,	Selliestel 1

DTB304	Design in Society
	from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341 or

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose

NND341	work integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

- USB300 | Property Development
- USB345 Specialised Valuation

### Year 4. Semester 2

DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration	

DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project

UXB301 Professional Practice

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation

# Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

**USB145** Property Transactions

BSB113 Economics

USB143 Money and Wealth

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

# Year 2, Semester 2

Voor 3 Somostor 1		omostor 1
	USB144	Investment Valuation
	USB141	Building Big
	DYB114	Spatial Histories
	DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

# Year 3, Semester 2

D1B205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance

# UXB134 Land Use Planning

# Year 4, Semester 1

DTB200	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development

### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems

USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice

### Year 5, Semester 1

D1B304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit	
Options I	ist (DYB301, KKB341 or

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

USB344 Property Project

USB345 Specialised Valuation

# **Semesters**

KKB350):

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

_	

Semester 1 (February) commencements

## Year 1, Semester 1

DARJOJ	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

BSB113 Economics

USB142 Residential Valuation

# Year 1, Semester 2

DYB113	Create and Represent:
	Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

USB144 Investment Valuation

USB145 | Property Transactions

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

real 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big





# Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Tyear 3, Semester 1  DTB200 Interior Access and Assemblies  DTB204 Interior Studio: Inclusion  USB240 Market Analysis  USB241 Money and Wealth  Year 3, Semester 2  DTB205 Design Psychology  DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Year 4, Semester 1  DTB304 Design in Society  One unit from the Impact Lab Unit  Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or  KKB350):  DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1  KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Year 4, Semester 2  DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration  DTB306 Interior Systems  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place  DYB113 USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB145 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB116 Spatial Histories  USB141 Usb144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Usb240 Market Analysis  UXB10 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2  DTB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB10 Residential Construction	Bachel	or of Design (Interior Archi
DTB204 Interior Studio: Inclusion USB240 Market Analysis USB241 Money and Wealth Year 3, Semester 2 DTB205 Design Psychology DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Year 3, S	emester 1
USB240 Market Analysis USB241 Money and Wealth Year 3, Semester 2 DTB205 Design Psychology DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DTB200	
USB241 Money and Wealth Year 3, Semester 2 DTB205 Design Psychology DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB141 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Pear 3, Semester 2 DTB205 Design Psychology DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	USB240	Market Analysis
DTB205 Design Psychology DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	USB241	Money and Wealth
DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB141 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Year 3, S	emester 2
USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB306 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DTB205	Design Psychology
VSB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Year 4, Semester 1 DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	USB244	Asset Performance
DTB304 Design in Society One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB141 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):  DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Year 4, S	emester 1
Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):  DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		,
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Options L	ist (DYB301, KKB341 or
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB301	
USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		0
VSB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		,
Year 4, Semester 2 DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	-	
DTB306 Interior Systems USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place  DYB113 Create and Represent:     Materials  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		
USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		•
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place  DYB113 Create and Represent:     Materials  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		·
Internship  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place  DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2	USB344	
Year 1, Semester 2  DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place  DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		Internship
DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority  DYB111 Create and Represent: Form  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth  Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		
USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB101	
VSB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB113	·
Year 2, Semester 1 DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
DYB111 Create and Represent: Form BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June. Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Year 2, S	
BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
USB143 Money and Wealth Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		·
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		
overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		•
apply by 1 June.  Year 2, Semester 2  DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance  DYB114 Spatial Histories  USB141 Building Big  USB144 Investment Valuation  Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2		
Year 2, Semester 2 DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitance DYB114 Spatial Histories USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
USB141 Building Big USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2		
USB144 Investment Valuation Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1  DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People  DYB112 Spatial Materiality  USB240 Market Analysis  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 3, Semester 2	USB141	Building Big
DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	USB144	Investment Valuation
DYB112 Spatial Materiality USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	Year 3, S	emester 1
USB240 Market Analysis UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB110 Residential Construction Year 3, Semester 2	DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 3, Semester 2	USB240	Market Analysis

DTB205 Design Psychology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, S	emester 2
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, S	emester 1
DTB304	Design in Society
USB345	Specialised Valuation
USB344	Property Project
	from the Impact Lab Unit .ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 )1):
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice





Year	2021
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); and
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

# Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the QTAC initial teacher education webpage.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

# International Entry requirements

# **Prerequisites**

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4. C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the <u>Teacher Entry Fact</u> Sheet.

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0



Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Sample Structure

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) Commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Commencement

### Year 1, Semester 1

EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
	Technologies

EUB104 Stepping In

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 1, Semester 2

	Introduction to Curriculum,
EUB129	Pedagogy and Assessment:
	Double Degree

EUB129 requires a blue card

Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 2, Semester 1

EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242 -2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 2, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

Discipline unit 1 for second teaching

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 1

EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional

Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Practice

Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 4, Semester 1

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB102 Education and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 2

EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and
	Assessment: Double Degree

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 5, Semester 1

	Professional Experience:
EUB445	Transition to Professional
	Practice

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Stepping Out/ Quality EUB406 Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area

from Education Discipline & Curriculum

## Semester 2 (July) Commencement:

# Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 2, Semester 1

EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

EUB104 Stepping In

# Year 2, Semester 2

Introduction to Curriculum, EUB129 Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

EUB129 requires a blue card

Child and Adolescent EUB112 Learning and Development

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

-2

EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional

Practice Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and

requires a blue card **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1

Professional Experience: EUB343 Informing Professional -2 Practice

Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 2



Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**EUB329** 

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 5, Semester 1

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating ProfessionalPractice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 5, Semester 2

EUB445

Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Stepping Out/ Quality EUB406 Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2 Semester 2		

"	Jacricio	Of Buoil 1000
	AYB200	Financial Accounting
		Management Accounting
	Year 3, S	emester 1
	AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
	Year 3, S	emester 2
	AYB230	Corporations Law
	EFB210	Finance 1
	Year 4, S	emester 1
	AYB340	Company Accounting
	AYB219	Taxation Law
	Year 4, S	emester 2
	AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### **Semesters**

Code

**AYB321** 

• Year 1, Semester 1

AYB301 | Audit and Assurance

Accounting

Strategic Management

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Capstone

Real World Ready - Business

•	Core	Optio	<u>ns L</u>	<u>Inits</u>	List:
---	------	-------	-------------	--------------	-------

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	

List		
Core Options Units List:		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- **Economics Options List**
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List Note: EFB222 is undertaken as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List

### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

**EFB330** Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of EFB338



# )/Bachelor of Business

Bachel	or of Education (Secondar		
	Economic Theory		
Select a unit from the Economics			
Options L List	Options List or the Core Options Unit List		
	unit from the Economics .ist or the Core Options Unit		
Economi	cs Options List		
the Quan	ree units (36 credit points) from titative and/or Applied cs Units List:		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB201	Financial Markets		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB336	International Economics		
Core Options Units List:			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business		

# **Semesters**

BSB009

• Year 1, Semester 1

Internship

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	riue	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 2, Semester 2		

EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a u list	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ons Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21	Introducing People

MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People

# Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33	Developing People
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 S	emester 2

Year 4,	Semester 2

MGB37 Creating Value through People



Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select on	e of the following units:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Core Ontions Units	

U		
Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

	•
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Salact au	init from the Core Ontions Unit

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
4 \ / D O O 7	1 ( ( 1 A ( )	
AYB227	International Accounting	
	emester 1	

Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB303	International Logistics	
Core Opti	ons Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Core Options Offics		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB20 0	Managing People	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	

# Year 2, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

# Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Year 3, Semester 2	
--------------------	--

MGB22 Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select one of the following:

MGB21 Managing Operations 0 MGB22 Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

Year 4, Semester 1		
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
Select one of the following:		
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
Students undertaking the Management		

stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
0 0 0	11.9

Core Opti	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

	Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	Year 1, Semester 2		
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options		unit from the Core Options Unit	



List

Dachei	or of Education (Secondar
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	

Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
DODITI	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

- Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB254	Studies in Language	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		

EUB320 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB251	<b>Environment and Society</b>	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB350	Asia in Focus	

History S	econd Teaching Area
	e and Curriculum Units List
Code	Title
Year 2, S	Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, S	Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, S	Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, S	Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, S	Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, S	Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4
EUB451	Australia, Britain and Americ

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and	



	Interpreting Mathematical Change	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB355	Uncertain Situations	

### In this list

- English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- History Second Teaching Area
   Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Mathematics Second Teaching Area **Discipline and Curriculum Units List**

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code Title		
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB254	Studies in Language	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching	
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media	
	ay Second Teaching Area	

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB251	Environment and Society	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory	
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography	

Code Year 3, Se EUB151 Year 3, Se	econd Teaching Area and Curriculum Units List Title emester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
Code Year 3, Se EUB151 Year 3, Se	and Curriculum Units List Title emester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
Year 3, Se EUB151 Year 3, Se	emester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB151 Year 3, Se	•		
Year 3, Se	ALC INLC P		
	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe		
	Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History		
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2			
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World		
Year 4, Se	emester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB253	The Classical World		
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2			
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History		
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4			
EUB451	emester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
Mathemat	emester 1: Discipline Unit 4 Australia, Britain and America		

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America	
Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 3, S	semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape	
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		

**EUB355** Uncertain Situations





Year	2021
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

• 8 business core units

• 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- · public relations.

Accountancy students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

# International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- · 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accountancy students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



•	Year 3,	Semester 1
---	---------	------------

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2, (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

BSB113 Economics

### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**USB145** Property Transactions

USB144 Investment Valuation

# Year 2, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB143 Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

## Year 2, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB141 Building Big

UXB134 Land Use Planning

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB240 Market Analysis

USB247 Money and Property

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB244 Asset Performance

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB300 Property Development

USB345 Specialised Valuation

# Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB344 Property Project

UXB301 Professional Practice

Semester 2, (July) commencements

## Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

**USB145** Property Transactions

### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

BSB113 Economics

USB143 Money and Wealth

### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB141 Building Big

USB144 Investment Valuation

### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB240 Market Analysis

UXB110 Residential Construction

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB244 Asset Performance

UXB134 Land Use Planning

## Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB247 Money and Property

USB300 Property Development

# Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

USB344 Property Project

### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB345 Specialised Valuation

UXB301 Professional Practice

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2, (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

BSB113 Economics

### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB145 | Property Transactions

USB144 Investment Valuation

### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB143 Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB141 Building Big

UXB134 Land Use Planning

### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**USB240** Market Analysis

USB247 Money and Property

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB244 | Asset Performance

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

# Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB300 Property Development

USB345 Specialised Valuation

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB344 Property Project

Undergraduate Business Internship

# Semester 2, (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

USB145 Property Transactions

Year 2, Semester 1

# Bachelor of Business

Bachel	or of Property Economics/l
Business	Unit
Business	Unit
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, S	emester 2
Business	Unit
Business	Unit
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, S	emester 1
Business	Unit
Business	Unit
	Market Analysis
	Residential Construction
Year 3, S	emester 2
Business	Unit
Business	Unit
	Asset Performance
	Land Use Planning
	emester 1
Business	
Business	* 1 111
	Money and Property
	Property Development
	emester 2
Business	
Business	****
	Property Investment Analysis
	Property Project
	emester 1
Business	J
Business	****
USB345	Specialised Valuation

JUI	Ш	42	lei	2
		11		4

Code Title

BSB305

• Year 1, Semester 1

Internship

**Undergraduate Business** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Oodo	1100	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional		

accreditation.		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Voor 2 C	omostor 2	
Year 3, S	emester z	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB230 AYB219	Corporations Law	
AYB230 AYB219	Corporations Law Taxation Law	
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management	
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S AYB321 AYB340	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S AYB321 AYB340	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management Accounting Company Accounting	
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S AYB321 AYB340 Year 4, S	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management Accounting Company Accounting emester 2	

### Semesters

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

Core Options Units List:

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Uni
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a ı	unit from the Core Options Uni

AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
DODAAA	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB111	Buomoco Law and Lamoc	

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List \*Students undertake EFB222 as one of

the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 3, Semester 1



List

Year 4, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

### Year 4, Semester 2

	Contemporary Application of
	Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

the felletting.		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

## **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1

# Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB312 International Finance

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2

## Year 4. Semester 2

EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

the following.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	Units	List
		-		

### Year 1, Semester 1 Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1

### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation
	and Law

Superannuation and AYB240 Retirement Planning

### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management
	and Estate Planning

Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships

### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction
	(Capstone)

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

### Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

R2R111	Business Law and Etnics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
	Experiential Learning:

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 1, Semester 2



Bacnel	or of Property Economics/ι
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21	Introducing People
4	Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People
	emester 2
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and
9	Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ring:
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37	Creating Value through
	People unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
	Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Year 4. Semester 2

	r 4, Semester 2 e Options Units
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB110 BSB111	Accounting Business Law and Ethics

# **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 

**Experiential Learning:** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20	
0	Managing People
0	Managing People emester 2
0	emester 2

list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select on	e of the following:
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

# Year 3, Semester 2

liot

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1		
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business	

БЭБЭЭЭ	Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select on	e of the following:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from



the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a	unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
V2 C	emester 1	
rear 3, S	enlesier i	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
	Integrated Marketing	
AMB202 AMB201	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience	
AMB202 AMB201	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB202 AMB201 Year 3, S	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S  BSB250  AMB330	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship Digital Optimisation	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship Digital Optimisation emester 1	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S  BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S  AMB340  AMB336	Integrated Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2  Business Citizenship  Digital Optimisation emester 1  Services Marketing International Marketing emester 2	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S  BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S  AMB340  AMB336	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship Digital Optimisation emester 1 Services Marketing International Marketing	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S  BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S  AMB340  AMB336  Year 4, S  BSB399  AMB359	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship Digital Optimisation emester 1 Services Marketing International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing	
AMB202  AMB201  Year 3, S  BSB250  AMB330  Year 4, S  AMB340  AMB336  Year 4, S  BSB399  AMB359	Integrated Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics emester 2 Business Citizenship Digital Optimisation emester 1 Services Marketing International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Sem	esters	
•	Year 1, Semester 1	
•	Year 1, Semester 2	
•	Year 2, Semester 1	
•	Year 2, Semester 2	
•	Year 3, Semester 1	
•	Year 3, Semester 2	
•	Year 4, Semester 1	
•	Year 4, Semester 2	

Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a u List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Opti	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	



Year	2021
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
	Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

# **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law

- electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation
Statement

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

# International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement



### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1 Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, S	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto Law Elec	ory Law Elective or General tive
USB141	Building Big

VXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth Year 2, Semester 2	Cheloi oi	Laws (Honours)
LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law  General Law Elective  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence  LLH206 Administrative Law  USB344 Property Project  UXB301 Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions	UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1 LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution Custice BSB113 Economics USB141 Money and Wealth	Year 3, S	emester 1
USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB202	Contract Law
USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts  USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204   Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205   Equity and Trusts  USB244   Asset Performance  USB245   Property Investment Analysis  Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301   Real Property Law  General Law Elective  USB300   Property Development  USB345   Specialised Valuation  Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303   Evidence  LLH206   Administrative Law  USB344   Property Project  UXB301   Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304   Commercial Remedies  LLH302   Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306   Civil Procedure  LLH305   Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401   Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401   Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101   Introduction to Law  LLB102   Torts  USB142   Residential Valuation  USB145   Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103   Dispute Resolution  LLB104   Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113   Economics  USB143   Money and Wealth	USB240	Market Analysis
LLB204   Commercial and Personal Property Law   LLB205   Equity and Trusts   USB244   Asset Performance   USB245   Property Investment Analysis   Year 4, Semester 1   LLB301   Real Property Law   General Law Elective   USB300   Property Development   USB345   Specialised Valuation   Year 4, Semester 2   LLB303   Evidence   LLH206   Administrative Law   USB344   Property Project   UXB301   Professional Practice   Year 5, Semester 1   LLB304   Commercial Remedies   LLH302   Ethics and the Legal Profession   General Law Elective or Non-Law   elective or minor unit   General Law Elective or Non-Law   elective or minor unit   Year 5, Semester 2   LLB306   Civil Procedure   LLH305   Corporate Law   General Law Elective or Non-Law   elective or minor unit   General Law Elective or Non-Law   elective or minor unit   Year 6, Semester 1   LLH401   Legal Research Capstone   Advanced Law Elective   Advanced Law Elective   Semester 2 (July) commencements   Year 6, Semester 1   LLH401   Legal Research Capstone   Advanced Law Elective   Semester 2 (July) commencements   Year 1, Semester 2   LLB101   Introduction to Law   LLB102   Torts   USB142   Residential Valuation   USB145   Property Transactions   Year 2, Semester 1   LLB103   Dispute Resolution   LLB104   Contemporary Law and   Justice   BSB113   Economics   USB143   Money and Wealth	USB247	Money and Property
LLB204 Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law  General Law Elective  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence  LLH206 Administrative Law  USB344 Property Project  UXB301 Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	Year 3, S	emester 2
USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB204	•
VSB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1  LLB301 Real Property Law  General Law Elective  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Year 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence  LLH206 Administrative Law  USB344 Property Project  UXB301 Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	USB244	Asset Performance
LLB301 Real Property Law General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	USB245	Property Investment Analysis
General Law Elective USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	Year 4, S	emester 1
USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB301	Real Property Law
USB345 Specialised Valuation Year 4, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	General L	aw Elective
Vear 4, Semester 2  LLB303 Evidence  LLH206 Administrative Law  USB344 Property Project  UXB301 Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	USB300	Property Development
LLB303 Evidence  LLH206 Administrative Law  USB344 Property Project  UXB301 Professional Practice  Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	USB345	Specialised Valuation
LLH206 Administrative Law USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1 LLB304 Commercial Remedies LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	Year 4, S	emester 2
USB344 Property Project UXB301 Professional Practice Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304   Commercial Remedies  LLH302   Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306   Civil Procedure  LLH305   Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401   Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101   Introduction to Law  LLB102   Torts  USB142   Residential Valuation  USB145   Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103   Dispute Resolution  LLB104   Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113   Economics  USB143   Money and Wealth		,
Year 5, Semester 1  LLB304   Commercial Remedies  LLH302   Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306   Civil Procedure  LLH305   Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401   Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101   Introduction to Law  LLB102   Torts  USB142   Residential Valuation  USB145   Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103   Dispute Resolution  LLB104   Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113   Economics  USB143   Money and Wealth	USB344	
LLB304 Commercial Remedies  LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
Ethics and the Legal Profession  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	Year 5, S	emester 1
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2 LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	LLB304	Commercial Remedies
elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	LLH302	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	_	
elective or minor unit  Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
Year 5, Semester 2  LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	_	
LLB306 Civil Procedure  LLH305 Corporate Law  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
elective or minor unit  General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit  Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		·
elective or minor unit Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
Year 6, Semester 1  LLH401 Legal Research Capstone  Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	General L	aw Elective or Non-Law
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
Advanced Law Elective  Semester 2 (July) commencements  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
Year 1, Semester 2  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth	7 (4) (4)	2 24.1 2.004.10
LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  USB142 Residential Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
USB142 Residential Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		
VSB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth		. 5.15
Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		1
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  BSB113 Economics  USB143 Money and Wealth		
BSB113 Economics USB143 Money and Wealth	LLD 103	·
USB143 Money and Wealth		Justice
Year 2, Semester 2		•
	Year 2, S	emester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB100	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3 S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	ory Law Elective or General
Law Elec	tive or Non-law Elective or
USB244	Asset Performance
0022	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
	emester 1 Constitutional Law
	Law Elective
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
	emester 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Vacr E C	ama atau 1
	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB301 General L	Real Property Law aw Elective
LLB301 General L USB345	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation  Professional Practice
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2
Ceneral L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation  Professional Practice  emester 2  Evidence
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective c Year 6, S	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L elective of General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of General I elective of General I elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of General I elective of General I elective of	Real Property Law .aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law .aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession .aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L elective of General L elective of Year 6, S LLH401	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of Gene	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2



- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements

Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law

LLB102 Torts

BSB113 Economics

USB142 Residential Valuation

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLD407	Ctatutam / lintam

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

USB144 Investment Valuation

USB145 | Property Transactions

# Year 2, Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and
LLD 104	luctica

Justice USB143 Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

# Year 2, Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective

USB141 Building Big

UXB134 Land Use Planning

# Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Lav

USB240 Market Analysis

USB247 Money and Property

# Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance

# USB245 Property Investment Analysis Year 4, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

USB300	Property Development

LISB3/15	Specialised	Valuation
	1 7	

# Year 4, Semester 2

LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

**USB344** Property Project

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

# Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

USB142 Residential Valuation

**USB145** Property Transactions

### Year 2, Semester 1 LLR103 Dispute Resolution

LLD 100	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and
LLD 104	Justice

BSB113 Economics

USB143 Money and Wealth

## Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144 Investment Valuation

# Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction

### Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal
	Property Law

Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit

USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

# Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development

### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

USB344 Property Project

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301	Rea	l Prop	erty Lav	N
General Law Elective				
	_			

USB345 | Specialised Valuation **Undergraduate Business** BSB305

Internship

# Year 5, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-law

elective or Minor unit

# Year 6, Semester 1

Commercial Remedies LLB304 Ethics and the Legal LLH302

Profession General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

## Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.



Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp	

unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Domestic Course structure**

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

# **International Course** structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is

uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2

Teal 4, Gemester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	

BSB110 Accounting 

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	



Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit			
Year 2, S	emester 1			
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics			
Year 2, S	emester 2			
AMB220	Advertising Works			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Year 3, S	emester 1			
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
AMB318	Create Advertising			
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
AMB320	Advertising Management			
AMB330	Digital Optimisation			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
Core Opt	Core Options Units List:			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and			

<sup>&</sup>quot;Select a unit from the Economics

Enterprise Skills

Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title				
Year 1, Semester 1					
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Year 1, Semester 2					
BSB108	Business Environment				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
V0 0					

# Year 2, Semester 1

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
CLDZZZ	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Foonamica Ontiona List		

### Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title			
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Year 1 Semester 2				

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1

# Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
FFB335	Investments

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance



Year 4, Semester 1				
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
EFB223	Economics 2			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
EFB360	Finance Capstone			
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives			
Core Opt	ions Units			
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

	m			

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title			
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Year 1, S	emester 2			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
Year 2, S	emester 1			
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics				
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List			
Core Opt accredita	e BSB111 as one of the two ions Units for professional tion purposes			
	emester 2			
AYB219	Taxtation Zan			
EFB210				
Year 3, S	emester 1			
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
Year 3, Semester 2				
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law			
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning			
711-2-10	•			

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning			
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
Core Opti	ions Units List			
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Unit Options List

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People		
Year 3, Semester 2			
MGB33	Developing People		
MGB33	Managing Performance and		

9	Rewards			
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 1			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:				
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change			
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning			
MGB30 6	Independent Study			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People			
Select a u List	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Core Unit	Options List			
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Oodo	1100
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	

AMB210 Importing and Exporting Select a unit frm the Core Options List

### Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication MGB22 and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting



BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following:

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Students undertaking the Management

Year 4, Semester 1

	MGB34 1	Managing Risk
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically
9	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		

DOD 100	Dynamic Markets			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
Year 1, S	emester 2			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List				
Year 2, S	emester 1			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Select a unit from the Core Options List				
Year 2, S	emester 2			
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour			
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management			
Year 3, S	emester 1			
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
AMB330	Digital Optimisation			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
AMB340	Services Marketing			
AMB336	International Marketing			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
AMB359	Strategic Marketing			
Core Opti	ions Units List			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

### **Semesters**

BSB111

BSB009

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Law and Ethics Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB110 Accounting

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>	List
		-		

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semes		emester 1
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Year 1. Semester 2	



# Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Data Science

Bacnei	or of Business / Bachelor (	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	





# Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2021
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- · Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

Course structures will be available soon.

# **International Course** structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from

meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

Course structures will be available soon.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
  - Year 1, Semester 2

  - Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
  - Year 3, Semester 1
  - Year 3, Semester 2
  - Year 4, Semester 1
  - Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Year 4, Semester 2</u>			
	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
USB142	Residential Valuation		
BSB113	Economics		
Data Scie	Data Science Unit		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
USB145	Property Transactions		
USB144	Investment Valuation		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
USB143	Money and Wealth		
UXB110	Residential Construction		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
USB141	Building Big		
UXB134	Land Use Planning		
Data Science Unit			
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
	Market Analysis		
USB247	Money and Property		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Data Science Unit			
Year 3, Semester 2			
USB244	Asset Performance		
USB245	Property Investment Analysis		
Data Science Unit			
Data Science Unit			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
USB300	Property Development		
USB345	Specialised Valuation		
Data Science Unit			



# Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2		
USB344	Property Project	Data
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	Data
Data Science Unit		
Data Science Unit		

	Internship
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
  Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
  Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)</li><li>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</li></ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1 (Jul)		
	Residential Valuation		
	Property Transactions		
	Data Science Unit		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (Feb)		
	Economics		
USB143	Money and Wealth		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1 (Jul)		
USB144	Investment Valuation		
USB141	Building Big		
Data Scie			
Data Scie	ence Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2 (Feb)		
UXB110	Residential Construction		
USB240	Market Analysis		
Data Scie	Data Science Unit		
Data Science Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 1 (Jul)		
UXB134	Land Use Planning		
USB240	Market Analysis		
Data Science Unit			
Data Science Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 2 (Feb)		
USB247	Money and Property		
USB300	Property Development		
Data Science Unit			
Data Science Unit			
Year 4, S	emester 1 (Jul)		
USB245	Property Investment Analysis		
USB244	Asset Performance		
Data Science Unit			
Data Science Unit			
Year 4, S	emester 2 (Feb)		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business		





# Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing 6.0	
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation



# Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- February commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Law information

Code	Title		
February	commencements		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB104	Building IT Systems		
Select eit	her MXB100 or MXB105		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1, Semester 2			
IFB105	Database Management		
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Year 2, Semester 1			
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1		
MXB262	Visualising Data		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		

V 0 C	
	emester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
LLH201	Legal Research
	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	
Year 3, S	emester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, S	emester 2
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select eit	her CAB330 or IAB303
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, S	emester 1
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General L	aw Elective*
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, S	emester 2
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
	aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
Year 5, S	emester 2
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6. S	emester 1
	d law elective
Advanced law elective  Advanced law elective	
	aw elective or law minor unit or
non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or	
non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law,	
Innovation and Technology minor or a	

uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points

of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- July commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2,
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law information

Code	Title		
	July commencement Year 1, Semester 2,		
IFB104	Building IT Systems		
	XB100 or MXB105		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and		
IVIAD 100	Algebra		
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1		
IFB105	Database Management		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
CAB201	Programming Principles		
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MXB242	Regression and Design		
MXB262	Visualising Data		
LLH201	Legal Research		
LLB202	Contract Law		
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2		
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science		
IAB206	Modern Data Management		
Introducto elective	Introductory law elective or general law		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity		
CAB420	Machine Learning		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		





# Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bachel	or of Data Science / Bache			
General I	aw elective			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
Select CA	AB330 or IAB303			
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics			
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight			
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science			
LLB205	Equity and Trusts			
LLH206	Administrative Law			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project			
MXB344	4 Generalised Linear Models			
LLB301	Real Property Law			
_	aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*			
Year 5, S	emester 2			
	Evidence			
LLH305	·			
LLB306	Civil Procedure			
_	aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*			
Year 5, S	emester 1			
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession			
LLB304	Commercial Remedies			
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*				
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*				
Year 6, S	emester 2			
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone			
Advanced law elective				
Advanced law elective				
Law infor	mation			
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points				

Students may wish to study the Law,
Innovation and Technology minor or a
uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points
of non-law electives as part of their
general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	General Law Electives List			
Code	Title			
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law			
LLB242	Media Law			
LLB243	Family Law			
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing			
LLB245	Sports Law			
LLB247	Animal Law			
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law			
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics			
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking			
LLB252	Legal Tech			
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law			
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law			
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law			
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law			
LLB345	Regulating the Internet			
LLB346	Succession Law			
LLB347	Taxation Law			
LLB349	Japanese Law			
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War			
LLB440	Environmental Law			
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law			
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions			
LLB447	International Arbitration			
LLB460	Competition Moots A			
LLB461	Competition Moots B			
LLB463	Community Justice Project			
LLB464	International Legal Placement			
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic			
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic			

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives			
Code	Title		
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)			
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice		
LLH471	Health Law and Practice		
LLH472	Public International Law		
LLH473	Independent Research Project		
LLH474	Insolvency Law		
LLH475	Theories of Law		
LLH476	Competition Law		
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law		
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice		
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension		
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age		
LLH481	Private International Law		





Year	2021	
QUT code	IX22	
CRICOS	059595C	
Duration (full-time)	4 years	
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00	
Offer Guarantee	Yes	
Campus	Gardens Point	
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)	
Total credit points	384	
Start months	July, February	
Int. Start Months	July, February	
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.	
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000	
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; IT: +61 7 3138 2000 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; IT: askqut@qut.edu.au	

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

# QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)			
Overall	6.5		
Listening	6.0		
Reading	6.0		
Writing	6.0		
Speaking	6.0		

# **Course Overview**

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplined staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

#### **Career Outcomes**

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

# **Study Areas**

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degreee. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

# **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

# **Business component:**

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy



major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Information Technology** component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### **Business component:**

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Information Technology** component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

# Sample Structure

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Business School Un	it

**Business School Unit** 

<b>Business</b>	School	Unit
Dusinoss	OCHOOL	OHIL

### Year 2, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

**IT Major Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

**IT Major Unit** 

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**IT Major Unit** 

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

**IT Major Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
DSD107	Financial Performance and	

	Analytics		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
Year 4 Semester 1			
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting		
AYB340	Company Accounting		
Year 4 Semester 2			
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues		
AYB301	Audit and Assurance		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<u>Options</u>	Units	List:

## Code Title Year 1, Semester 1 BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise

# Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

# Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment

Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB319 Channels

BSB250 Business Citizenship

# Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

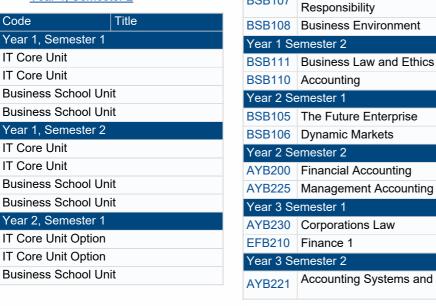
#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 **Applied Business Analytics** 

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305



	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- **Economics Options List**

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Year 2. Semester 1			

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

# Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of
ELD330	Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
FFB336	International Economics

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	

# Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 | Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB312 International Finance

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

EFB223 Economics 2

#### Year 4. Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone Risk Management and FFB344 Derivatives

# Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

<b>3</b> .	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Core Options Units Lis</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------

# Code Title Year 1, Semester 1 Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 | Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3, Semester 1





	of of business/businelof of	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, Semester 1		
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units List		
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Couc	Titlo
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

	1 Toolinology
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ring:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Unit	t Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:

#### **Semesters**

BSB305

Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

Internship

BSB110 Accounting

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Enterprise Skills

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Undergraduate Business** 

**Experiential Learning:** 

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	

Select a unit frm the Core Options List			
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AYB227	International Accounting		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
EFB240	Finance for International Business		
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB303	International Logistics		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
Year 4, S AMB369	emester 2 International Business Strategy		
	International Business		
AMB369	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opt	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opt Select two	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opt Select two	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ing:		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opt Select tweethe follow BSB130 BSB131	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		
AMB369 BSB399 Core Opti Select twithe follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	International Business Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone International Business Capstone International Ready - Business Ounits Oun		

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20	Managing People



#### Year 2, Semester 2

Innovation, Knowledge and MGB22 Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following: MGB21 Managing Operations 0 MGB22 Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

# Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the follow	ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Vear 1 S	emester 1
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

# Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options List

# Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB202	Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

# Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Capstone Ready - Business	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Options Units List		

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Core Options Offits List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Options Units List		
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from	

select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1



•	Year 4,	Semester 2
---	---------	------------

- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	

IT Systems Design

# Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103

**Building IT Systems** IFB104 IFB105 Database Management

# Year 2, Semester 1

IT Core Unit Option

IT Core Unit Option

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 Programming Principles Microprocessors and Digital **CAB202** Systems

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB203 Discrete Structures

CAB302 | Software Development

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CAB303 Networks

IFB295 IT Project Management

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Capstone Project (Phase 1) IFB398

# Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

High Porformance and

## Select one of:

CAB401	Parallel Computing	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms	
CAB403	Systems Programming	

CAB420 Machine Learning

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

Introduction to Computer IFB102 Systems

IFB103 IT Systems Design

### Year 2, Semester 1

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

IFB105 **Database Management** 

# Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 Programming Principles

IT Core Unit Option

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB202 | Microprocessors and Digital

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CAB303 Networks

IFB295 IT Project Management

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CAB203 Discrete Structures

CAB302 | Software Development

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)

#### Select ONE of:

High Performance and **CAB401** Parallel Computing CAB403 | Systems Programming

**OR IT Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Select ONE of:

CAB402 Programming Paradigms

CAB420 Machine Learning

OR IT Core Unit Option

(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February)
- commencements Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Semester 1 (February) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 1

Introduction to Computer IFB102 Systems

IFB103 IT Systems Design

## Year 1, Semester 2

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** IFB105 **Database Management** 

# Year 2, Semester 1

**IT Core Unit Option** 

IT Core Unit Option

# Year 2, Semester 2

Modelling Techniques for **IAB201** Information Systems

Rapid Web Application **IAB207** Development Year 3, Semester 1 IAB203 **Business Process Modelling Business Requirements** IAB204 Analysis Year 3, Semester 2 Information Systems Lifecycle **IAB305** Management IFB295 IT Project Management Year 4, Semester 1 IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) Select one of: IAB206 Modern Data Management IAB260 Social Technologies Data Analytics for Business IAB303 Insight **Business Process IAB320** Improvement Information Systems IAB402 Consulting Year 4, Semester 2 IAB401 Enterprise Architecture IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2 Introduction to Computer IFB102

Systems

IT Systems Design Year 2, Semester 1

IFB103

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** IFB105 **Database Management** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Modelling Techniques for IAB201 Information Systems

IT Core Unit Option

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business Requirements** IAB204 **Analysis** Rapid Web Application

IAB207 Development

# Year 3, Semester 2

Information Systems Lifecycle IAB305 Management

IT Core Unit Option

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Process Modelling** IAB203 IFB295 IT Project Management

# Year 4, Semester 2

IAB401 **Enterprise Architecture** IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)

Year 5, Semester 1

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Select ONE of:

IAB206 Modern Data Management



IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting



Year	2021
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); or Director of Studies, QUT Business School; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics) Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Business +61 7 3138 2050 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Business: bus@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

# QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Overview**

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

#### Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

#### **Career outcomes**

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

# **Professional membership**

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

#### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.



# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

	Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
	SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Voor 1 Compoter 2		omostor 2

### Year 1, Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option

Science Major Unit Option

#### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2, Semester 2

BVB101 Foundations of Biology

**BVB102** Evolution

## Year 3, Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
DV/DOO4	A ! I D! - I

BVB301 | Animal Biology

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**BVB201** Biological Processes

BVB204 Ecology

# Year 4, Semester 1

BVB203	Plant Biology

Microbiology and the **BVB305 Environment** 

# Year 4, Semester 2

BVB304 Integrative Biology

Population Genetics and BVB313 Molecular Ecology

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science Quantitative Methods in

**SEB113** Science

Science Core Unit Option

Science Major Unit Option

Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BVB101 Foundations of Biology

BVB102 Evolution

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Experimental Design and BVB202 Quantitative Methods BVB301 Animal Biology

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**BVB201** Biological Processes

BVB204 Ecology

# Year 4, Semester 1

BVB203 | Plant Biology Microbiology and the

**BVB305** Environment

# Year 4, Semester 2

BVB304 Integrative Biology

Population Genetics and **BVB313** Molecular Ecology

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

# Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

**SEB113** 

Quantitative Methods in Science

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Introductory Calculus and MXB100 Algebra

Science Core Unit Option

# Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CVB101 | General Chemistry

Chemical Structure and CVB102 Reactivity

# Year 3. Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry

# CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

# Year 3, Semester 2

CVB203 | Physical Chemistry

Organic Structure and CVB204 Mechanisms

# Year 4, Semester 1

Organic Chemistry: Strategies **CVB301** for Synthesis

CVB302 | Applied Physical Chemistry

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CVB303 | Coordination Chemistry CVB304 Chemistry Research Project

Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

Introductory Calculus and MXB100 Algebra

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Quantitative Methods in **SEB113** Science

Science Core Unit Option

### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2, <u>Semester 2</u>

CVB101 General Chemistry

Chemical Structure and CVB102 Reactivity

# Year 3, Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry

CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

### Year 3, Semester 2

CVB203 Physical Chemistry

Organic Structure and **CVB204** Mechanisms

# Year 4, Semester 1

Organic Chemistry: Strategies **CVB301** for Synthesis

CVB302 Applied Physical Chemistry

# Year 4, Semester 2

CVB303 | Coordination Chemistry

CVB304 | Chemistry Research Project

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2



•	Year 4	, Semester	1
_	V 1	Camaatan	$\overline{}$

Year 4, Semester 2			
Code Title			
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, S	Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SFB113	Quantitative Methods in		
	Science		
	Semester 2		
	Core Unit Option		
	Major Unit Option		
	Semester 1 Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
	Semester 2		
ERB101			
FRB102	•		
_:	Semester 1		
	Destructive Earth: Natural		
ERB201	Hazards		
ERB202	Marine Geoscience		
Year 3, S	Semester 2		
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy		
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology		
Year 4, S	Semester 1		
ERB301	Chemical Earth		
ERB302	Applied Geophysics		
Year 4, S	Semester 2		
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis		
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics		
	r 2 (July) commencements		
	Semester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
	Core Unit Option		
	Major Unit Option		
	Semester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2 Semester 2		
ERB101	Earth Systems		
ERB101	Evolving Earth		
	Semester 1		
	Destructive Earth: Natural		
ERB201 ERB202	Hazards		
	Marine Geoscience		
rear 3, S	Sedimentary Geology and		
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy		

ERB204	Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, S	emester 1
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in	

# Year 1, Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

Science

# Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2, Semester 2

EKB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the
LVDIOZ	Environment

# Year 3, Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science

# Year 3, Semester 2

V 4 0	
EVB302	<b>Environmental Pollution</b>
BVB204	Ecology

# Year 4, Semester 1

	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
	and the second s

Year 4, Semester 2

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester	2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Quantitative Methods in **SEB113** Science

Science Core Unit Option

Science Major Unit Option

#### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2, Semester 2

ERB101	Earth Systems
	Ecosystems and the Environment

# Year 3, Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
	Geospatial Information

**EVB203** Science

# Year 3, Semester 2

BVB204	Ecology
--------	---------

EVB302 Environmental Pollution

# Year 4, Semester 1

BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

### Year 4, Semester 2

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in
L V D J O T	Environmental Science

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 1
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Year 1, Semester 2



Bachel	or of Science/Bachelor of E
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science (	Core Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, S	emester 1
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, S	emester 2
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, S	emester 1
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, S	emester 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science (	Core Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, S	emester 1
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, S	emester 2
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, S	emester 1
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, S	semester 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
501	,

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	Semester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	Semester 2
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB110 Option U accredita	
Year 2, S	Semester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, S	Semester 2
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, S	Semester 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	Semester 2
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, S	Semester 1
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
	Company Accounting
AYB340	
	Semester 2
	Semester 2 Financial Accounting Issues

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code Title

- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List:

Oouc	THE
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
	emester 1
	emester 1 Advertising Management
Year 4, S	
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	Advertising Management
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Year 4, S AMB320 AMB330 Year 4, S AMB339 BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	Advertising Management Digital Optimisation emester 2 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units List: o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics **Experiential Learning:** 

## **Semesters**

BSB009

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List



# Business

Bachel	or of Science/Bachelor of E
Code	Title
Year 1, S	Semester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	semester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	semester 1
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
List or Th	unit from the Core Options Unit the Economics Options List is undertake EFB222 as one of omics Options Units.
Year 2, S	Semester 2
EFB223	Economics 2
	unit from the Core Options Unit the Economics Options List
Year 3, S	semester 1
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
	unit from the Core Options Unit
	e Economics Options List
	Semester 2
	Business Citizenship
List or Th	unit from the Core Options Unit ne Economics Options List
Year 4, S	Semester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, S	Semester 2
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	unit from the Core Options Unit ne Economics Options List
	ions Units
the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economi	cs Options List
the Quan	ur units (48 credit points) from titative and/or Applied cs Units List:
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

**Applied Econometrics** 

EFB333

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
DCD407	Financial Performance and

# Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107

BSB108 Business Environment

Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

# Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB343 | Corporate Finance EED225 Investments

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB333 IIIVESIIIEIIIS	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Voor A Compoter 2	

EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

# **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
undertake Core Opt accredita	ancial Planning students e BSB111 as one of the two ions Units for professional tion purposes	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	ions Units List	
BSB111	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points)	



from the Core Options Units List BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

**Undergraduate Business** 

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB305

	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Core Unit Options List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
MGB33	Developing People	
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB37	Creating Value through People	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List

Core Unit Options List Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Semeste	ers	
	r 1, Semester 1	
• Yea	r 1. Semester 2	
<ul><li>Yea</li></ul>	r 2, Semester 1	
• <u>Yea</u>	r 2, Semester 2	
• <u>rea</u>	r 3, Semester 1 r 3, Semester 2	
	r 4, Semester 1	
<ul> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	<u>r 4, Semester 2</u>	
• Core	e Options Units	
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2. S	emester 1	
	Importing and Exporting	
	unit frm the Core Options List	
	emester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	
5	and Negotiation Skills	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
	emester 2	
	International Business	
AMB369	Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from		
the follow		

	0	wanaging r copie	
ist	Year 2, Semester 2		
ion	MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
ion	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Unit		emester 1	
		Business Citizenship	
		e of the following:	
	MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
	MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
the	Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.		
	Year 3, S	emester 2	
	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
	Select on	e of the following:	
ness	MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
om	MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
	Students	undertaking the Management	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Oole Options Office List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	

list		
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7 Entrepreneurship		
Students undertaking the Management		

# Year 3, Semester 2

the following:

stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
MGB34	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	

**Experiential Learning:** 

# **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a unit from the Core Options List			
Year 2, Semester 2			
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, Semester 1			

Integrated Marketing

Communication

AMB202

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, Semester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, Semester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

# **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Core Options Units List

Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, Semester 1			
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, Semester 1			
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Issues, Stakeholders and

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Reputation

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

the following.		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills





Year	2021
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics); email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations). Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Decision Science/Operations Research; and Statistics) Business +61 7 3138 2050; Maths: +61 7 3138 2050; Maths: +61 7 3138 2050 Business Student Services: bus@qut.edu.au; Mathematics: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Overview**

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

# **Career Outcomes**

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

# **Professional Recognition**

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

# **Financial Support**

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit <u>Scholarships</u>.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

#### **Business component:**

 eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*



eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Mathematics component:**

- six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

## Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

#### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school: an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics. science and computing to simulate realworld problems.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

# **Business component:**

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Mathematics component:**

- Six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

#### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

#### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail: and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate realworld problems.

# Sample Structure

- Semesters
   Year 1 Semester 1
  - Year 1 Semester 2
  - Year 2 Semester 1
  - Year 2 Semester 2
  - Year 3 Semester 1
  - Year 3 Semester 2
  - Year 4 Semester 1
  - Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
Business School Un	it
Business School Un	it
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	

## Year 1 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Core Unit

Maths Core Option Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Core Unit

Maths Core Unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Common Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Common Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

# Year 4 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Major Unit

Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 2
   Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 2
  Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

# Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional



accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### Semesters

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Year 1, Semester 1	
Dynamic Markets	
The Future Enterprise	
emester 2	
Financial Performance and Responsibility	
unit from the Core Options Unit	
emester 1	
Consumer Behaviour	
Marketing and Audience Analytics	
emester 2	
Advertising Works	
Business Environment	
emester 1	
Consumers and Media Channels	
Business Citizenship	
emester 2	

AMB318 | Create Advertising

Year 4, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	
	Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB110 BSB111	' '	

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

## Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of
EFB338	Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Every and a set of the second second

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 

# Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1 BSB106 Dynamic Markets



BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, S	semester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
list	·
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	semester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	semester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semeste	ers

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
Note: Fin	ancial Planning students	
	e BSB111 as one of the two	
	ions Units for professional	
	tion purposes	
	emester 2	
	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
	emester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
	Planning students select	
BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People	
Year 3, S	emester 2	

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from	

	the following:	
	MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
	MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
	MGB30 6	Independent Study

rear 4, Semester 2	
MGB37	Creating Value through
2	People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1



- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Core Options Units</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, Semester 1			
AMB210	Importing and Exporting		
Select a unit frm the Core Options List			
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22	Intercultural Communication		

and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

5

AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3 Semester 2

roar o, comocior z	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	3
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

IVI	wathematics		
	Code	Title	
	Year 1, S	emester 1	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	BSB108	Business Environment	
	Year 1, S	emester 2	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	Year 2, S	emester 1	
	MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
	MGB20 0	Managing People	
	Year 2, S	emester 2	
	MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
	Select a i	init from the Core Options Unit	

# Year 3, Semester 1

list

, .		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select on	Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

# Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

# Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Cara Onti	one Unite Liet

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the follow	ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 2</li><li>Core Options Units List</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options UniList		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	

# Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

# Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprise	s







BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

List

Core Options Units List

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Internship

the following:

BSB131

BSB305

Select two units (24 credit points) from

**Applied Business Analytics** 

**Undergraduate Business** 

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 2</li><li>Core Options Units List</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

<ul><li>Year 3 Semester 1</li><li>Year 3 Semester 2</li></ul>		
<ul><li>Year 3 Semester 2</li><li>Year 4 Semester 1</li></ul>		
Year 4 Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Applied a	and Computational Mathematics	
Major uni		
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning	
MXB106	Linear Algebra	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
Maths Co	ore Options Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra	
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus	
MXB226	Computational Methods 1	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations	
MXB326	Computational Methods 2	
MXB326	·	

# • Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Operation	ns Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1		
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning	
MXB106	Linear Algebra	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
Maths Co	ore Options Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra	
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus	
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling	
MXB341	Statistical Inference	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes	
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research	

#### **Semesters**

- Statistical Science Major unit set:
- Year 1 Semester 1Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Statistical Science Major unit set:		
Year 1 Semester 1		
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning	
MXB106	Linear Algebra	
Year 1 Semester 2		

MXB105 Calculus and Differential



• Operations Research Major unit set:

MXB328 Applied and Computational

Mathematics

Work Integrated Learning in

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

	Equations		
MXB161	Computational Explorations		
Year 2 Semester 1			
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1		
Maths Co	ore Options Unit		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics		
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling		
Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 1		
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra		
MXB242	Regression and Design		
Year 3 Semester 2			
MXB202	Advanced Calculus		
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
MXB341	Statistical Inference		
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data		
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics		





# **Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries**

Year	2021
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Cl: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Overview**

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

# **Course Design**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

# Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specifed Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

### **Career Outcomes**

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Find out more on deferment.

# **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

## **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit

Creative Industries: People KKB101 and Practices

Creative Industries Major: First Unit

# Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB102

Creative Industries: Making Connections

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
D/102	Visual Communication

Introduction to Screen **KPB101** Production

KVB104 Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

# Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 | Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Socially Engaged Arts KYB201 Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

# Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

# Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 5, Semester 1

Code Title

# Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB101

Creative Industries: People and Practices

Creative Industries Major: First Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB180 | Creative Futures

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication

**KPB101** 

Introduction to Screen Production

KVB104 | Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

**KYB201** 

Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit

#### Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work

Integrated Learning Unit Options





Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

## Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

## Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
KYB101	Understanding Creative



# Fine Arts (Animation)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
KNB125	Animation History and Context
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	dents considering studying
	in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
	emester 1
	Motion Design
	CGI Foundations
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 2
	Visual Standalling: Production
KNB136	Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 1
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business	School nit
	School Unit
	emester 2
Two units	from the following three:
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	3
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
KNB217	Digital Creatures
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
The rema	nining unit from the following
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
	School I Init

Business	0 - 1 1	1 1 :1

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility **BSB108** Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2 AYB225 Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting

# Year 3, Semester 1

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1

# Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law

#### Year 4, Semester 1 Strategic Management **AYB321**

Accounting AYB340 Company Accounting

# Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311 | Financial Accounting Issues AYB301 | Audit and Assurance

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List:
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

BSB009

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 <u>Year 4, Semester 2</u>
- **Core Options Units**



**Business School Unit** 

• Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Vear 2 Semester 1		

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

# Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

ary Application of heory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

•	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

•	<u>Year</u>	1, Semester 1	
---	-------------	---------------	--

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	

Responsibility

# Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

# EFB210 Finance 1 Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EER312	International Finance

# Year 4, Semester 1

RSRRUU	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
FFDOOO	F

EFB223 Economics 2

# Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from				
the following:				
RSR130 Social Enterprises				

D3D 130	Social Efficiences	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

# Year 2, Semester 2

EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

# Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

# Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

### Year 4, Semester 2

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		

#### Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB130 Social Enterprises



BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Unit Options List				
Code Title				
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Year 1, S	emester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Year 2, S	emester 1			
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics			
MGB20 0	Managing People			
Year 2, S	emester 2			
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People			
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 1			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
MGB33 1	Developing People			
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:				
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change			
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning			
MGB30 6	Independent Study			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People			

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Core Unit Options List			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:			
BSB130 Social Enterprises			
BSB131	31 Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	111 Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>
		•	

Title

Couc	TIUC
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Uni
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	
5	and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and	
6	Creativity	
Select a l	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

# Year 3, Semester 2

MGB227.

Students undertaking the

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Select one of the following:

MGB33 Managing Projects 5 Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.		
Year 4, S	Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, S	Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select one of the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
DODOGG	Experiential Learning:	

S	e	Ш	le	S	te	rs

Code Title

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

0040	1143		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a unit from the Core Options List			
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and		
7 WIDZ TO	Management		

Integrated Marketing Communication
Marketing and Audience Analytics
emester 2
Business Citizenship
Digital Optimisation
emester 1
Services Marketing
International Marketing
emester 2
Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Strategic Marketing
ions Units List
o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Social Enterprises
Applied Business Analytics
Undergraduate Business
Internship
Accounting
•

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

Core Options Units List

Teal 1, Comester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, Semester 2			

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
the follow	ing:	
the follow BSB130	ing: Social Enterprises	
BSB130 BSB131	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

V	0004
Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

# Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KWB11	Introduction to Creative	



# Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Bacilei	or of Business/Bachelor of
3	Writing
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	dents considering studying
	in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
	emester 1
KWB11	
6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 2
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and
KWB21 1 KWB21 4	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit emester 1
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business Susiness KWB21 KWB21 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 KWB30 K	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit emester 2 Dangerous Ideas:
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business S KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 7 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 7 KWB21 6 KWB21 6 KWB21 7 KWB21 7 KWB21 7 KWB21 7 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 7 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 8 8 KWB21 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing Creative Writing Project 2

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Year 5, Semester 1

Code	I itle	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies	
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre	
Business	School Unit	

Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction	
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice	
Business	School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, S	emester 2
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

	Year 4, Semester 1	
	KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
	KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
	Business School Unit	
	Business School Unit	

KWB21 5	Contemporary Debates in Writing	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 5, Semester 1		
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction	
4 KWB21 7	to Fiction	
4 KWB21 7 Business	to Fiction  Editing and Publishing	

Dangerous Ideas:

#### **Semesters**

KWB21

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Tear 4, Octricator 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
DCD400	Business Environment

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB110	Accounting
Accounta	ncy students undertake
BSB110 a	and BSB111 as the Core
Option Ur	nits to ensure professional

accreditation. Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Voor 2 Compoter 1		

roar o, comocior r		011100101 1
	AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
	FFR210	Finance 1

rear 5, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting

real 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Ontions Units List:

0010	Optiono	Office	LIUL
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester '	1	

BSB106 | Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

## Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour Marketing and Audience **AMB201** 

**Analytics** Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media **AMB319** Channels

BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 | Advertising Management

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

## Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are

two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

•	Economics	Options	LISL
		•	

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 4, Semester 1

RSRRUU	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EEB330	Intermediate Macroeconomic

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied

	Economics Units List:	
	EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
	EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
	EFB201	Financial Markets
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB336	International Economics

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

# Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

# Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB312 International Finance

## Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone



EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, Semester 2		
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	Op	tions	Units	List

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
V 0-6		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
	Taxation Law	
AYB219		
AYB219 EFB210	Taxation Law	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S	Taxation Law Finance 1	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1 Personal Financial Planning	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1 Personal Financial Planning Business Citizenship	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250 Year 3, S	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1 Personal Financial Planning Business Citizenship emester 2 Financial Services Regulation	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250 Year 3, S AYB232 AYB240	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1 Personal Financial Planning Business Citizenship emester 2 Financial Services Regulation and Law Superannuation and	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250 Year 3, S AYB232 AYB240	Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1 Personal Financial Planning Business Citizenship emester 2 Financial Services Regulation and Law Superannuation and Retirement Planning	

	Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units List
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

	D3D100	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and
	030107	Responsibility

## Year 2, Semester 1

MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People

## Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

# Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:			
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2		
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
	and norm the core options offic		
List	Options List		
Core Unit			
Core Unit	Options List o units (24 credit points) from		
Core Unit Select two the Core	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:		
Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises		
Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		
Core Unit Select tweethe Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship		

.... ...

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		

AMB210 Importing and Exporting Select a unit frm the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Year 3, Semester 2



EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130		
DOD 130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics	
	' '	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
BSB131 BSB305	Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Core Options Units List	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select one of the following:

Managing Operations

MGB21

0

MGB22 7 Entrepreneurship Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Select one of the following:		
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.		
Year 4, Semester 1		
MGB34	Managing Risk	
1	Wanaging rack	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2  Managing Strategically e of the following: Managing Sustainable	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2  Managing Strategically e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically e of the following: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt Select tw	Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically e of the following: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	
BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt Select tw the follow	Real World Ready - Business Capstone  emester 2  Managing Strategically  e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning  ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ving:	

# **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Enterprise Skills** 

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Experiential Learning:** 

BSB110 Accounting

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108 Business Environment		
Select a unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opti	ons Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	



V 0.0		
	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Options Units List		
	o units (24 credit points) from	
the follow	, ,	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills





Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Important Notice**

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge.

This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

# **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A),





provided you have met entry requirements.

# **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the **Business** Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative and professional writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

# **International Course** structure

#### Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative and Professional Writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics,

finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

# **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

# **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB11 0	Writing Fundamentals	
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		

Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11	Australian Voices: Writing and

Practice

**Business School Unit** 

Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB10 8	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique	
KWB31 0	Editing and Developing the Manuscript	
Business School nit		
Business School Unit		
Year 3, Semester 2		
KWB21	Poetry and Poetics	

_	
KWB21 3	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business	School Unit
D	0 - 1 1 1 1 - 14

**Business School Unit** Vear 4 Semester 1

real 4, Semester 1	
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	

Tour I, Comocion E	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core	

Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	

AYB225 | Management Accounting

AYB200 Financial Accounting



Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
List	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB318	Create Advertising		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB320	Advertising Management		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Core Opt	ions Units List:		

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

- **Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.		

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Economic	cs Options List	
the Quan	ur units (48 credit points) from titative and/or Applied cs Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	

Applied Behavioural

**Applied Econometrics** 

Game Theory and

**Financial Markets** 

Economics for the Real World Environmental Economics and

International Economics

**Economics** 

**Applications** 

# **Semesters**

**EFB332** 

**EFB333** 

**EFB337** 

EFB201

**EFB225** 

**EFB226** 

**EFB336** 

Year 1, Semester 1

Policy

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 2, Semester 1



Dache	or or Business/Bachelor or
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

5	eı	m	es	te	rs
	_				

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	

Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ions Units List
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Unit Options List

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20	Managing People	

Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on	e unit (12 credit points) from
the follow	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Unit	Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from
the Core	Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34	International Business in the	
0	Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2. Semester 1		

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
110000		

MGB22 Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

# Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	MGB34 1	Managing Risk
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Managing Strategically

# Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30

	9	
	Select one of the following:	
	MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
	MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting Business Law and Ethics	
BSB111		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	=		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB340	0 : 14 ! !!		
	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
	•		
	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opt	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opti Select two	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opt Select tw the follow	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing:		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business		
Year 4, S BSB399 AMB359 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	International Marketing emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Strategic Marketing ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship		



Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	05 The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Opt	ions Units List		
	Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		





Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, sitespecific and public events.

#### **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

# **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.



Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

real 4, Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KTB121	Acting in Style: The	

Responsive Actor **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2, Semester 1

KTB110 Plays that Changed the World **KYB103** The Creative Body

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KTB120 Diverse Theatre Practice KTB126 Drama Practice: Collaboration

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KYB201	Practice Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation

Socially Engaged Arts

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

KTB225 Radical Theatre Forms Drama Practice: **KTB226** Transformation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

KTB217 Story and Performance

KTB316 Drama Practice: Generation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Leadership in Creative KTB227 Contexts: Directing Creativity

KTB326 Drama Practice: Realisation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2

Pathways to a Creative **KYB102** Career

Acting in Style: The KTB121 Responsive Actor

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 2, Semester 1

**Understanding Creative KYB101** Practice

Acting in Realism: The KTB111 **Authentic Actor** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

## Year 2, Semester 2

KTB120 Diverse Theatre Practice

KTB126 Drama Practice: Collaboration

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 1

KTB110 Plays that Changed the World

KYB103 The Creative Body

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2



KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms		
KTB226	Drama Practice:		
	Transformation		
Business	Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 4, Semester 1			
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation		
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation		
Business	Business School Unit		
Business	Business School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
KTB227	Leadership in Creative		
KIDZZI	Contexts: Directing Creativity		
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 5, Semester 1			
KTB217	Story and Performance		
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice		

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225		
/ 11 0220	Management Accounting	
AYB200		
AYB200	-	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
AYB200 Year 3, S	Financial Accounting emester 1 Accounting Systems and	
AYB200 Year 3, S AYB221 EFB210	Financial Accounting emester 1 Accounting Systems and Analytics	
AYB200 Year 3, S AYB221 EFB210	Financial Accounting  emester 1  Accounting Systems and Analytics  Finance 1	

Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Options Units List:	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

# Year 3, Semester 1

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4. Semester 2		

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

the following.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

<u>Economics Options List</u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select au	init from the Core Ontions Unit	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
V 40	1 0

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 





Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, Semester 1			
Year 2, S	emester 1		
	emester 1 The Future Enterprise		
BSB105			
BSB105 EFB210	The Future Enterprise		
BSB105 EFB210 Year 2, S	The Future Enterprise Finance 1		
BSB105 EFB210 Year 2, S EFB201	The Future Enterprise Finance 1 emester 2		

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two units (24 credit points) from	
the follow	ving:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4. Semester 2

Title

•	Core	Options	Units	List

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a unit frm the Core Options List		

Select a unit frm the Core Options Lis
Note: Financial Planning students
undertake BSB111 as one of the two
Core Options Units for professional
accreditation purposes

Year 2, Semester 2 AYB219 Taxation Law

EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opti	ons Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship



MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
MGB33 1	Developing People	
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Unit	: Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

## **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a unit frm the Core Options List		
Year 2, Semester 2		

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ons Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core	<u>e Options</u>	Units	LIS
Code	Title		

real 1, Selliestel 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and	

6	Creativity	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
list		

Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select on	Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
Ctudents undertaking the Management		

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

	3
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
01 1 1	1 ( 1 ) (1 ) 14

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4,	Semester 1
110001	

	1	Managing Risk
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2		emester 2

# MGB30 Managing Strategically Select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable
0	Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

		· ·
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB110	Accounting
	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List

Code	Title
	emester 1
BSB106	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	emester 2
Teal 1, 0	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Opt	ions Units List
•	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

•	Diama)
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a ι List	ınit from the Core Options Unit
Core Opti	ons Units List
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
	Social Enterprises
BSB130	
BSB130 BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Undergraduate Business
BSB131 BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List



Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Important information for 2014 applicants I have listed Fashion as a preference on my QTAC application What happens next?

I have not registered with QUT. If you have not registered for an audition and submitted the required additional entry documentation QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's <u>Current Applicant online service</u>. For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

# I have registered with QUT and provided the additional entry documentation.

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Thank you for registering for an audition for entry into one of the above courses at QUT. The following information will help you understand what will happen after the audition process.

# How do I find out my audition outcome?

# I have not been shortlisted for an interview

If you have not been shortlisted for an interview QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's <u>Current Applicant online service</u>. For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

# I have been shortlisted for an interview

Shortly after the 22nd of November 2013 QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your interview outcome. You will be able to check this via QTAC's *Current Applicant* online service. If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on this web page.

#### What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses.

Based on the information currently

- held by QTAC you have satisfied the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you HAVE NOT SATISFIED the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

#### What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for one of the above courses you will then be considered for a place in the course in the 12 December, 2013 QTAC offer round. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in the 16 January, 2014 QTAC offer round. As more applicants will meet the minimum entry requirements than available course places meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made. Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's *Current Applicant* online service. For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

#### **Prerequisites**

Successful portfolio and interview

# 2014 registrations have closed

Registrations for the 2014 intake were due on 11 October 2013 and are now closed. If you had not registered and you are considering applying to study in 2015 we recommend you read the following information as a guide only as it details requirements for entry in 2014 and these may change prior to the 2015 intake.

#### **Application checklist**

- Apply through QTAC (you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT ID number before completing the QUT Online Registration Form)
- Complete the QUT Online
   Registration Form and print the confirmation page
- Post or submit the following documentation to the Creative Industries Faculty:



- Online registration Detailed Confirmation Notice
- · A current passport sized photograph
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages long
- A copy of your most recent high school report and/or results of previous tertiary studies
- A copy of the QUTPay confirmation page from your online credit card payment for the \$55 service charge (Please note: Q-Step, Aboriginal, and/or Torres Strait Islander applicants are exempt from the service fee)
- Personal statement a typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio (submitted electronically through the online registration form)

Please note: Registering plus submitting your supporting documentation with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with QTAC. To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. The audition process is managed by Creative Industries Faculty; however, all offers for the course will be made through QTAC.

#### Service fee

A \$55 service fee applies to all applicants, excluding applicants who seeking admission assistance via QUT's Q-Step and/or Oodgeroo schemes. This payment is to be made via QUTPay and please ensure you print the confirmation page as you will need to attach it to your documentation.

#### **Important information**

Portfolio Information and preparation

#### Interview locations and dates

Following the submission applicants will be shortlisted. We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus. Should you be shortlisted you will be notified via email to your nominated email account. Only submissions that include all the above stated requirements will be processed.

# Who do I contact for more information?

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: (07) 3138 8114 and press option

Email: ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au

#### **Delivery details**

#### In person

Creative Industries Faculty Additional Entry

Z6, Level 1, The Hub (foyer delivery slots) Creative Industries Precinct

Musk Avenue

Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059 (opening hours from 8am to 6pm)

#### Post

Creative Industries Precinct Z6 Block, The Hub, Level 5 Musk Avenue Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview and meet the minimum academic entry requirements.

#### **Closing date**

There are no closing dates for international applicants. We encourage you to apply as soon as you decide on the course you wish to study, to help you with visa requirements.

#### **Application checklist**

Please send the following documents along with your application form (F Form) to QUT. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested in the F form
- Current passport sized photograph
- Personal statement A typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

# **Important information**

Portfolio Information and Preparation

# Interview Locations and Dates

Should your portfolio be successful you will be required to attend an interview. If you are unable to attend the interviews, we will arrange a telephone interview.

We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Important Notice**

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

#### **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop



the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

## **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning,human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2

• Year 4, Semester 2			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
KFB103	Introduction to the Industry of Fashion		
KFB108	Unspeakable Beauty 1: A History of Dress and Fashion		
Business	School Core Unit		
Business	School Core Unit		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
KFB104 -1	Textiles for Fashion		
KFB109	Unspeakable Beauty 2: Fashion and Modernity		
Business School Core Unit			
Business	Business School Core Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
DFB101	Fashion Design Studio 1		
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation		
Business	School Core Unit		
Business	Business School Core Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
DFB201	Fashion Design Studio 2		
DFB202	Introduction to Fashion Studio Practice		
Business	School Core Unit		
Business School Core Unit			

# Year 3, Semester 1 DFB301 Fashion Design Studio 3 DFB502 Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit

# Year 3, Semester 2 DFB401 Fashion Design Studio 4 DFB402 Fashion Design: 1950 to Now

Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit





# Year 4, Semester 1

DFH501 Fashion Design Studio 5 **Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DFB601 Design Studio 6

DFB602 Critical Fashion Studies

**Business School Major Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB111 Business Law and Fthics BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 | Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB219 Taxation Law

# Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management AYB321 Accounting AYB340 | Company Accounting

## Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues AYB301 Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB319 Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

# Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

are renewing.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2. Semester 1		

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

	Year 4, Semester 1	
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
	Voor 1 C	omostor 2

# Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory**

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and



Enterprise Skills		
Economics Options List		
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications		
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
EFB335	Investments	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
EFB312	International Finance	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	

Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2

	•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>	List
--	---	------	----------------	--------------	------

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a u	ınit frm the Core Options List
undertake Core Opti	ancial Planning students BSB111 as one of the two ons Units for professional ion purposes
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone			
Core Opt	Core Options Units List		
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points from the Core Options Units List			
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 2</li><li>Core Unit Options List</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	semester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Un List		
Year 3, S	Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
MGB33	Developing People	
MGB33	Managing Performance and	

# Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31 Managing Sustainable Change

Rewards



MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB37 Creating Value through People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Unit Options List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	Options	Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication MGB22 5 and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unilist	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	

AMB303 International Logistics

AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

- Core Options Units List

Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, Semester 1			
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
MGB20	Managing People		

# Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22 Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

	Year 3, Semester 1	
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select on	e of the following:
	MGB21 0	Managing Operations
	MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Manage		undertaking the Management

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

Year	3,	Semester 2
------	----	------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select one of the following:		
MGB31	Managing Sustainable	

Change MGB33 Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 2, Semester 1



Bacrio			
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a	Select a unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB359	Strategic Marketing		
Core Opt	ions Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1

- Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
  Year 3, Semester 2
  Year 4, Semester 1

- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2 S	emester 2	



Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure Your course**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title
Year 1, Semester 1



# Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
IO/D404	Understanding Creative
KYB101	Practice
	Screen Text Analysis
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
overseas	dents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
Year 2, S	emester 1
	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, S	emester 2
	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	Semester 1
	Screen Genres
	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
KPB215	
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3. S	emester 2
	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4. S	Semester 1
	Global Screen Studies
One unit Media Op	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
KPB217)	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career		
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 2, Semester 1			

rear 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

	Business School Unit		
	Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2	
	KPB220	Factual Screens	
	KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production	
Business School Unit Business School Unit Year 4, Semester 1		School Unit	
		School Unit	
		emester 1	
	KPB208	Screen Genres	
One unit from the Film, Screen a Media Options List (KPB215, KP KPB217):		otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 of KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business	School Unit

Business School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 5, S	emester 1
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business	School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4. Semester 1

• Year 4, Semester 2					
Code	Title				
Year 1, S	emester 1				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
BSB108	Business Environment				
Year 1, S	emester 2				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics				
BSB110	Accounting				
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.					
Year 2, S	emester 1				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Year 2, Semester 2					
AYB225	Management Accounting				
AYB200	YB200 Financial Accounting				

	3		
Year 3, Semester 1			
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, Semester 2			

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management **AYB321** Accounting AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4, Semester 2



Production

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title				
Year 1, S	emester 1				
BSB106 Dynamic Markets					
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Year 1, Semester 2					
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit				
Year 2, S	emester 1				
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour				
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics				
Year 2, S	emester 2				
AMB220	Advertising Works				
BSB108	Business Environment				
Year 3, S	emester 1				
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
Year 3, S	emester 2				
AMB318	Create Advertising				
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit				
Year 4, S	emester 1				
AMB320	Advertising Management				
AMB330	Digital Optimisation				
Year 4, S	emester 2				
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns				
DCD200	Real World Ready - Business				
BSB399	Capstone				
Core Opt	ions Units List:				
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises				
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics				
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship				
BSB110	Accounting				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics				
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and				

<sup>&</sup>quot;Select a unit from the Economics

**Enterprise Skills** 

Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title				
Year 1, Semester 1					
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Year 1, Semester 2					
BSB108	Business Environment				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Vear 2 Semester 1					

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Economics Options List		

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB201	Financial Markets		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB336	International Economics		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Ontions Units

Core Options Offics					
Code	Title				
Year 1, Semester 1					
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Year 1, Semester 2					
BSB108	B108 Business Environment				
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List					
Year 2, Semester 1					

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

# Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 **Business Citizenship** EFB312 International Finance



Year 4, S	emester 1					
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone					
EFB223	Economics 2					
Year 4, S	emester 2					
EFB360	Finance Capstone					
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives					
Core Opt	ions Units					
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:						
BSB130	Social Enterprises					
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics					
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship					
BSB110	Accounting					
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics					
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills					

S	en	ne	SI	e	rs

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List	
undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
accredita	tion purposes	
accredita Year 2, S	tion purposes emester 2	
Year 2, S AYB219	tion purposes emester 2 Taxation Law	
Year 2, S AYB219 EFB210	tion purposes emester 2 Taxation Law Finance 1	
Year 2, S AYB219 EFB210	tion purposes emester 2 Taxation Law	
Year 2, S AYB219 EFB210	tion purposes emester 2 Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S	tion purposes emester 2 Taxation Law Finance 1 emester 1	
accreditar Year 2, S AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250	tion purposes  emester 2  Taxation Law  Finance 1  emester 1  Personal Financial Planning	
accreditar Year 2, S AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250	tion purposes  emester 2  Taxation Law  Finance 1  emester 1  Personal Financial Planning  Business Citizenship	
AYB219 EFB210 Year 3, S AYB250 BSB250 Year 3, S	tion purposes  emester 2  Taxation Law  Finance 1  emester 1  Personal Financial Planning  Business Citizenship  emester 2  Financial Services Regulation	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Unit Options List

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People	
Year 3, Semester 2		
MGB33	Developing People	
MGB33	Managing Performance and	

9	Rewards		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People		
Select a u List	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Unit	Options List		
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a ι	unit frm the Core Options List	

# Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting



BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22	International Communication
5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
5 MGB20 0	and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following:

list

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students	undertaking the Management

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Year 4.	Semester 1	١
10011,	Commodia	۰

MGB324.

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Stratagically
9	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Opti	ons Units List
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

Enterprise Skills

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
Year 4, S BSB399	emester 1  Real World Ready - Business  Capstone
	Real World Ready - Business
BSB399 AMB373	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a u  List  Core Opt	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opt  Select tw	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a t  List  Core Opt  Select tw  the follow	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opt  Select tw  the follow  BSB130	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opt  Select tw the follow  BSB130  BSB131	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
BSB399  AMB373  Year 4, S  AMB379  Select a U  List  Core Opt  Select tw the follow  BSB130  BSB131  BSB305	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2 Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

Enterprise Skills





Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Visual and interactive design plays a pivotal role in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication, marketing and new technology.

This course will provide you with the conceptual understandings, practical skills and working methods required to become a creative and innovative designer with specialist skills in designing for digital screens.

You will learn how to shape the expressive, aesthetic and communicative qualities of media technologies. You will apply design knowledge and skills to the

process of creating compelling multiplatform experiences spanning physical and virtual worlds using web, public display, and mobile technologies.

As the course progresses, you will develop the ability to lead projects through all stages of design from ideation and concept development to production and publication.

## **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Interactive and Visual Design discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

This course will prepare you for a career as a designer in a range of creative industries. Graduates work in traditional design companies in areas such as graphic design, digital advertising and marketing, branding, print and television campaigns, web design and electronic publishing, interactive entertainment design, information design, interface design, usability, knowledge management, and information architecture.

They also gain employment in new industries. Games companies employ graduates to work on content production, interaction design, visual design and real-time and virtual environments modelling. Film and television production companies employ graduates to work on the design of multiplatform interactive entertainment. Multimedia design and interactive installation production is also a growth area in museums and other cultural institutions.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of



professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# **Important Information for Business Students**

**QUT Business School rules and** procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

# Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

#### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and interactive and visual design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

# **International Course** structure **Course Structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit

points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

# **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYR201 Visual Interactions	

DXB201 | Visual Interactions

DXB203 Introduction to Web Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2, Semester 1

DXB403 Design for Interactive Media

KNB126 Motion Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 2, Semester 2 DXB202 Image Production

Visual Storytelling: Production **KNB136** Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DVB201 Typographic Design

DXB301 Interface Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 2

Theories and Methods of **DVB203** Visual Communication

DXB401 Advanced Web Design

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

## Year 4, Semester 1

DXH702 Contemporary Issues in IVD

**SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS:** 

One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302)

DXB212 Tangible Media

Data Visualisation and **DVB302** Information Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 2

Professional Practice for DXH803 Designers

SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS:

One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602)

DXH601 Integrated Experience Design

DXH602 Embodied Interactions

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1. S	emester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB110 Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.



Year 2. S	emester 1
	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 2
Year 3, S AYB230	emester 2 Corporations Law
	Corporations Law
AYB230 AYB219	Corporations Law
AYB230 AYB219	Corporations Law Taxation Law
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S AYB321 AYB340	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management Accounting
AYB230 AYB219 Year 4, S AYB321 AYB340	Corporations Law Taxation Law emester 1 Strategic Management Accounting Company Accounting emester 2

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Un List	
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Teal 4, 0	

AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ons Units List:
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Title Year 1, Semester 1

**Economics Options List** 

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		

Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

the Economics Options Units.

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

## Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
FFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<u>Units</u>

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility



#### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fi gn)

Dacriei	of of Dusiness/Duchelor of
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	•
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Year 1, Semester 1  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  BSB108 Business Environment		
Responsibility	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB108 Business Environment	BSB107	
	BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106 Dynamic Markets	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1		

ine Arts	(Interactive and Visual Desi	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
Year 2,	Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3,	Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3,	Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4,	Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4,	Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Op	tions Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB108	Business Environment
	Year 1, S	emester 2
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22	Obligations and Options for		
9	Employing People		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
MGB33	Developing People		
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from		
MGB31	Managing Sustainable		
0	Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Unit	Options List		
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

# Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units



# Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	ving:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### Semesters

Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1

	illiciactive allu visual Desi
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2

MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and
6	Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

## Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

# Year 4, Semester 1

1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Year 4, Semester 2

	9 9	Managing Strategically
	Select one of the following:	
	MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
	MGB33	Workplace Learning

## Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a ı	unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

List

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options List

# Year 2, Semester 2 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

Marketing Planning and **AMB240** Management Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 | Services Marketing AMB336 International Marketing

# Year 4, Semester 2

RSRRUU	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
ANADOEO	Ctuatania Maulcatina

AMB359 | Strategic Marketing

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics **Undergraduate Business** 

BSB305 Internship

BSB110 Accounting



BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Vear 3 S	emester 2	
Teal 5, 5	Cilicatei Z	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
AMB375	Internal Communication and	
AMB375 Select a u	Internal Communication and Change	
AMB375 Select a u	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit	
AMB375 Select a u List Year 4, S	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 Real World Ready - Business	
AMB375 Select a U List Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and	
AMB375 Select a CList Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB375 Select a CList Year 4, SBSB399 AMB373 Year 4, SAMB379	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2	
AMB375 Select a U List Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a U List	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2  Public Relations Campaigns	
AMB375 Select a CList Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a CList Core Opt	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2  Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	
AMB375 Select a UList Year 4, S BSB399 AMB373 Year 4, S AMB379 Select a UList Core Opt Select tw	Internal Communication and Change unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation emester 2  Public Relations Campaigns unit from the Core Options Unit ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	

**Undergraduate Business** 

**Business Law and Ethics** 

Internship

Accounting

BSB009 Experiential Learning:

BSB305

BSB110

BSB111





Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, openmedia studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

## **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

## **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course,



you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Code	Tiue	
Year 1, Semester 1		
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KVB102	Modernism in Art	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2. Semester 1		

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice	
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art	
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art	
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images	
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2		
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site	
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<u> </u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 2		



for the real world

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Tiue	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 2		
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units List:		
Select two units (24 credit points) from		

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Economics Options List

Code	l itie	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
	Introduction to Applied	

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Economic	cs Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise



EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

5	е	m	е	S	te	rs

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code Title		
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
	emester 1 Business Law and Ethics	
BSB111		
BSB111 Select a u Note: Fina undertake Core Opti	Business Law and Ethics	

	1 10 110 11 10 1	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
	Experiential Learning:	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	little	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		

MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Unit	Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and



	Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
	Importing and Exporting
	unit frm the Core Options List
	emester 2
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Experiential Learning:

## **Semesters**

BSB009

• Year 1, Semester 1

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22	Intercultural Communication	

5	and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People

#### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and
6	Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the

Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

### Year 4, Semester 1

	MGB34 1	Managing Risk
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Managing Strategically

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30

	0	
	Select one of the following:	
	MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
	MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

ti io ioliow	no ionownig.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

• Core Options Units List

Code	litie		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB359	Strategic Marketing		
Core Opt	ions Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1



- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
  Year 4, Semester 1
  Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity		
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 4, Semester 1			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Opt	ions Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		





## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Year	2021
QUT code	IX36
CRICOS	059598M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au: Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: (07) 3138 2000; Business: (07) 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

This professional course links journalism with business studies and is the choice of about one-third of commencing journalism students. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs, or political and social commentary.

#### **Course Design**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6

Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Journalism component:

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

#### **Career Outcomes**

Journalism graduates are prepared for careers in both print and broadcast journalism. Opportunities also exist to become press secretaries and media officers. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs or political and social commentary. Your journalism degree will be of benefit even if you choose to pursue a career in business, as you will graduate with highly developed writing skills. Public relations students will find this particularly relevant in tasks such as editing trade and specialist publications, speech writing or in corporate communication roles.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Professional Recognition is specific to the individual majors completed in the Bachelor of Business. Further information is available at the discipline schools.

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

#### **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program.



### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertaken six Business School core units and 10 major core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

#### Journalism component

You wll complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

## **International Course** structure

#### **Course Design**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program. Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component:**

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. Accountancy students will undertaken 6 Business School Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

You will undertake 192 credit points of journalism units which will provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

#### Journalism component

You wll complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

## **Professional Recognition**

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit QUT student exchange.

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2. Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	/ear 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism	
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
KJB120	Newswriting	
Business School Unit Business School Unit		
		Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2. Semester 1		

Business	School Unit
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1

CJB201 Feature Writing Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):

CCB102 Multi-Media Design CJB202 Production Journalism

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3. Semester 2

KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen
	Production

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

\* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CJB203	Newsroom
Business	School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Journalism Ethics and Issues CJB301 International Newsdesk

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

CJB102 Visual Journalism KJB304 Sub-Editing





Year	2021
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the **Additional course** requirements and costs website.

#### **Further information**

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@gut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Litle
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights

Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
SWB10	Australian Society, Systems and Policies	
Business	School Unit	
	School Unit	
	emester 1	
SWB22		
0 SWB22	Practice Theories	
1	Politics of Helping	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services	
OR		
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services	
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions	
OR		
SWB21	Community and Place Based	
2	Practice	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
SWB20	Social Justice Placement 1	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
	emester 2	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice	
Rusiness	School Unit	
	School Unit	
Business School Unit Year 4, Semester 1		
<u> </u>		
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change	
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2		
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2	
SWH20	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations	



**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

<ul><li>Year 1</li></ul>	, Semester 1	(July	1)
--------------------------	--------------	-------	----

- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

Ondo	T:41-
Code	Title
	Semester 1 (July)
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	r army derivides
SWB20	Introduction to Youth Services
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, S	Gemester 2 (Feb)
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB22 1	Politics of Helping
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, S	Gemester 1 (July)
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, S	Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 3, S	Gemester 1 (July)
SWB20 1	Social Justice Placement 1
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH40	Social Research for Social Change
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice	
Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)		
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations	
Business School Unit		

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</li><li>Year 4, Semester 2 (February)</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment	

### Year 1, Semester 2 (July) BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

## Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB225 | Management Accounting

#### Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

## EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

AYB230 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law AYB340 Company Accounting

#### Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Year 4.	Semester 2	(Julv)	

Strategic Management **AYB321** Accounting

Semester 2 (July) commencement

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

**BSB108** Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

AYB200 Financial Accounting

Management Accounting AYB225

## Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

Accounting Systems and **AYB221** Analytics

EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

Corporations Law AYB230

AYB219 Taxation Law

## Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

AYB340 Company Accounting Financial Accounting Issues AYB311

Strategic Management

**AYB321** Accounting

#### Year 4, Semester 2 (February)

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise



Bachel	or of Human Services/Bac
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	unit frm the Core Options List
	emester 1 (February)
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	emester 2 (July)
	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	semester 1 (February)
	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4. S	emester 2 (July)
	Advertising Campaigns
	r 2 (July) commencement
	semester 1 (July)
	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	•
	Semester 2 (February)
	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
List	unit from the Core Options Unit
	emester 1 (July)
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, S	emester 2 (February)
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1 (July)
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a l	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)
	Advertising Management
AMB330	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)

AN	IB339	Advertising Campaigns
Со	re Opt	ions Units
	lect two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BS	B130	Social Enterprises
BS	B131	Applied Business Analytics
BS	B110	Accounting
BS	B111	Business Law and Ethics
BS	B305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BS	B009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

• <u>ECOI</u>	nomics Options List		
Code	Title		
Semester	1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (July)		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 2, S	emester 1 (February)		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)		
EFB223	Economics 2		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List			
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)		
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics		
	unit from the Core Options Unit e Economics Options List		
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, S	emester 1 (February)
DCD200	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

**BSB399** 

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Semester 2 (July) commencement

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 4, Semester 2 (February)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 | Applied Business Analytics

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business

Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





Economic	cs Options List
Select three units (36 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Semester	r 1 (February) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, S	emester 2 (July)
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 1 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
	Risk Management and

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
EFB223	Economics 2		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2 (July)		
EFB360	Finance Capstone		
Semester	<sup>-</sup> 2 (July) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (February)		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 1 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 2, S	emester 2 (February)		
EFB201	Financial Markets		
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List		
Year 3, S	emester 1 (July)		
EFB343	Corporate Finance		
EFB335	Investments		
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
EFB312	International Finance		
Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
EFB223	Economics 2		
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives		
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)		
EFB360	Finance Capstone		
Core Opt	ions Units		
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB110	Accounting		

#### **Semesters**

BSB111

**BSB305** 

BSB009

• Semester 1 (February) commencement

Internship

Year 1, Semester 1 (February)

**Business Law and Ethics Undergraduate Business** 

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units

• Core	e Options Units
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement
	emester 1 (February)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1 (February)
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit
	udents undertake BSB111 as e two Core Option Units
Year 2, S	emester 2 (February)
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1 (February)
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2 (July)
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester	2 (July) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility



**BSB108** Business Environment

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit from the Core Options List

Note: Students undertake BSB111 as

Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

	one of the two Core Options Units.		
Year 2, S	emester 2 (February)		
AYB219	Taxation Law		
EFB210	Finance 1		
Year 3, S	emester 1 (July)		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning		
Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)		
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning		
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)		
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		
Core Opt	ions Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July) Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Par 1, Semester 2 (July)  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Year 2, Semester 1 (February)  MGB21 Introducing People 4 Management and Analytics  MGB20 Managing People  Year 2, Semester 2 (July)  MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People  Select a unit from the Core Options List  Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Year 2, Semester 1 (February)  MGB21 Introducing People 4 Management and Analytics  MGB20 Managing People  Year 2, Semester 2 (July)  MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People  Select a unit from the Core Options Lis  Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  Year 2, Semester 1 (February)  MGB21 Introducing People 4 Management and Analytics  MGB20 Managing People  Year 2, Semester 2 (July)  MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People  Select a unit from the Core Options Lis  Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (February) MGB21 Introducing People 4 Management and Analytics MGB20 Managing People Year 2, Semester 2 (July) MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People Select a unit from the Core Options Lisyear 3, Semester 1 (February)
MGB21 Introducing People Management and Analytics MGB20 Managing People Managing People MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People MGB23 Obligations and Options Interpretation of Employing People MGB24 Obligations and Options Interpretation of Employing People MGB25 Obligations and Options Interpretation of Employing People MGB20 Management and Analytics MGB20 Management and Options for Employers MGB21 Management and Options for Employers MGB22 M
Management and Analytics  MGB20 0 Managing People  Year 2, Semester 2 (July)  MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People  Select a unit from the Core Options List  Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
Managing People  Year 2, Semester 2 (July)  MGB22 Obligations and Options for Employing People  Select a unit from the Core Options List  Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
Obligations and Options for Employing People Select a unit from the Core Options Lis Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
9 Employing People Select a unit from the Core Options Lis Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting 0 People
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
MGB33 1 Developing People
MGB33 Managing Performance and Rewards
0 1 1 11 11 0 0 11 11
Select a unit from the Core Options Ur List.
•
List.
List. Year 4, Semester 1 (February)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Busines Capstone
List.  Year 4, Semester 1 (February)  BSB399  Real World Ready - Busines Capstone  Select one from the following:
List.  Year 4, Semester 1 (February)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Busines Capstone  Select one from the following:  MGB31 Managing Sustainable
List.  Year 4, Semester 1 (February)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Busines Capstone  Select one from the following:  MGB31 Managing Sustainable Change  MGB33 Workplace Learning
List.  Year 4, Semester 1 (February)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Busines Capstone  Select one from the following:  MGB31 Managing Sustainable Change  MGB33 Workplace Learning  MGB30 Independent Study

People

### Semester 2 (July) commencement

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

MGB21 Introducing People 4 Management and Analytics MGB20 Managing People

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

MGB22 Obligations and Options for 9 **Employing People** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a List.	unit from the Core Options Unit
Also - Se	lect one of the following:
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)
MGB37	Creating Value through People
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

#### **Semesters**

BSB305

**BSB009** 

• Semester 1 (February) commencement

Internship

Year 1, Semester 1 (February)

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February) Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July) Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July) Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- **Core Options Units**

Code Title Semester 1 (February) commencement Year 1, Semester 1 (February) BSB105 The Future Enterprise





## helor of Business

Bachel	or of Human Services/Bac
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	emester 2 (July) The Future Enterprise
D3D103	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
	emester 1 (February)
	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5 Soloot a I	and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit
List	and from the Core Options Offic
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 1 (February)
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2 (July)
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Semester	<sup>2</sup> 2 (July) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
	emester 2 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility
	emester 1 (July)
AMB210	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting
AMB210	emester 1 (July)
AMB210 Select a u List	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting
AMB210 Select a u List	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit
AMB210 Select a u List Year 2, S MGB22 5	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication
AMB210 Select a u List Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a u List	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AMB210 Select a u List Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a u List	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit
AMB210 Select a UList Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a UList Year 3, S	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 (July)
AMB210 Select a L List Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a L List Year 3, S AYB227 BSB250	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 (July) International Accounting
AMB210 Select a L List Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a L List Year 3, S AYB227 BSB250	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 (July) International Accounting Business Citizenship
AMB210 Select a L List Year 2, S MGB22 5 Select a L List Year 3, S AYB227 BSB250 Year 3, S	emester 1 (July) Importing and Exporting unit from the Core Options Unit emester 2 (February) Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1 (July) International Accounting Business Citizenship emester 2 (February) Finance for International

or or bus	on 1000
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
   Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
   Year 2, Semester 1 (February)

- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

<ul> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Sem</li> <li>Year</li> </ul>	r 3, Semester 1 (February) r 3, Semester 2 (July) r 4, Semester 1 (February) r 4, Semester 2 (July) lester 2 (July) commencement r 1, Semester 1 (July)
<ul> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> <li>Year</li> </ul>	r 1, Semester 2 (February) r 2, Semester 1 (July) r 2, Semester 2 (February) r 3, Semester 1 (July) r 3, Semester 2 (February) r 4, Semester 1 (July)
• Core	r 4, Semester 2 (February) e Options Units
Code	Title 1 (February) commencement
	emester 1 (February)
	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	
	emester 2 (July)
BSB106	- <b>,</b>
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1 (February)
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB20	Managing People
U	

Vear 3 S	emester 1 (February)
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
Select on	e of the following:
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Managen MGB210. Entreprer MGB227.	
	emester 1 (February)
MGB33	e of the following:  Managing Projects
MGB32	Managing Business Growth
Managen MGB335.	dents undertaking the nent stream must complete Students undertaking the neurship stream must complete
	ect one of the following:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Year 4, S	emester 2 (July)
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Semester	<sup>-</sup> 2 (July) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)
	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	emester 2 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	emester 1 (July)
	unit from the Core Options List.
	unit from the Core Options List.
	emester 2 (February)
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 3, S	emester 1 (July)
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills



and Negotiation Skills

BSB250 Business Citizenship

5

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

## lor of Business

Bachel	or of Human Services/Bac
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on	e of the following:
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Managen MGB210 Entreprei MGB227	
Year 4, S	semester 1 (July)
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
Select on	e of the following:
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
MGB335 Entreprei MGB324	
	ect one of the following:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
	emester 2 (February)
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
	ions Units
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
• <u>Yea</u> • <u>Yea</u>	nester 1 (February) mencement r 1, Semester 1 (February) r 1, Semester 2 (July) r 2, Semester 1 (February) r 2, Semester 2 (July)

- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencement

## Year 1, Semester 1 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

#### Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB340	Services Marketing

## Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

AMB336	International Marketing
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Semester 2 (July) commencement

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options List

## Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

#### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

AMB202	integrated	Marketing
--------	------------	-----------

	Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	
B2B130	Social Enterprises
BSB130	Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics
	· ·
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB131 BSB110	Applied Business Analytics Accounting

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) <u>commencement</u>
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (July)
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4, Semester 2 (February)
- Core Options Units

Code	Tiue	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public	



Relations



## helor of Business

Bachelor of Human Services/Bac			
Year 2, S	emester 2 (July)		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB372	Public Relations Planning		
Year 3, S	emester 1 (February)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
Year 3, S	emester 2 (July)		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Select a u	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 4, S	emester 1 (February)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Year 4, S	emester 2 (July)		
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns		
Semester 2 (July) commencement			
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (February)		
BSB108	Business Environment		
	Einangial Darformanag and		

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		emester 2 (July)	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July) BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise Year 1, Semester 2 (February) BSB108 Business Environment Financial Performance and Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (July) AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations Year 2, Semester 2 (February) AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February) AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units			
BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise Year 1, Semester 2 (February) BSB108 Business Environment BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (July) AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity Introduction to Public Relations Year 2, Semester 2 (February) AMB263 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February) AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units			
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)  BSB108  Business Environment  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Year 2, Semester 1 (July)  AMB264  Media Relations and Publicity  AMB263  Introduction to Public Relations  Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201  Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372  Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250  Business Citizenship  AMB374  Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375  Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399  Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373  Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379  Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	Year 1, S		
Year 1, Semester 2 (February) BSB108 Business Environment Financial Performance and Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (July) AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity Relations Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB263 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	BSB106	_	
BSB108 Business Environment BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (July) AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations Year 2, Semester 2 (February) AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February) AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units		·	
Financial Performance and Responsibility  Year 2, Semester 1 (July)  AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	Year 1, S	emester 2 (February)	
Responsibility Year 2, Semester 1 (July)  AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB264 Media Relations and Publicity AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	BSB107		
AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	Year 2, S	emester 1 (July)	
AMB263 Relations  Year 2, Semester 2 (February)  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB372 Public Relations Planning  Year 3, Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	AMB263		
AMB372 Public Relations Planning Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	Year 2, S	emester 2 (February)	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	AMB201		
BSB250 Business Citizenship  AMB374 Global Public Relations Case  Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
AMB374 Global Public Relations Case Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options UniList Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options UniList Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	Year 3, S	emester 1 (July)	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)  AMB375 Internal Communication and Change  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 (July) BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February) AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399  Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373  Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379  Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	Year 3, S	emester 2 (February)	
List Year 4, Semester 1 (July)  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	AMB375		
Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
AMB373 Capstone  Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	Year 4, S	emester 1 (July)	
Reputation  Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List  Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)  AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  Core Options Units	AMB373		
AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Core Options Units	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Options Units	Year 4, S	emester 2 (February)	
	AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	Core Opti	ons Units	
coloct the annie (= : clean penne) nom	Select two	o units (24 credit points) from	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au; bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4. C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Professional recognition**

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## **Course Design**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## **Bachelor of Business** (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on <u>BS63</u> for more details.

## **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Further Information**

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au



#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the <u>BS05</u> <u>Bachelor of Business</u>. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## **Bachelor of Business** (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

Notes

Code

Year 1 Semester 1		
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
Psychology Elective		
Business School Unit		
Dusiness	Concor Crit	
	School Unit	
	School Unit	
Business Year 3 Se	School Unit	
Business Year 3 Se	School Unit emester 2	

Experience

OR

Psychology Elective

Business School Unit Business School Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

Psychology Elective

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Notes

Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Notes

- Notes			
Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology		
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods		
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (Feb)		
Business	Business School Unit		
Business School Unit			
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals		
PYB202	Social Psychology		
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)			
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain		
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1		



## Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (F		
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
Psycholog	gy Elective	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (Feb)	
Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
Psychology Elective		
Psychology Elective		
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)		
Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
PYB306	Psychopathology	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
OR		
Psychology Elective		
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)		

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

PYB304
--------

Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

**PYB309** 

Individual Differences and Assessment

#### Notes

Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 | Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting

## Year 3, Semester 1

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Strategic Management **AYB321** Accounting AYB340 Company Accounting

## Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues AYB301 | Audit and Assurance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core	Options Units List:
Code	Title

## Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

## Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media **AMB319** Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

tric following.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation. Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- **Economics Options List**

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2



Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

and removining.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Tit

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB210 Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

## Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

and removining.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Options Units List

## Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

3SB108	Business	Environment
200100	Dusinicss	

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3. Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
	Superannuation and	

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managina Invastorente and

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction
A10340	(Capstone)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

**Business Law and Ethics** 

BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB305 Undergraduate Business
Internship
BSB110 Accounting

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

BSB111

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Unit Options List

Code Title
Year 1, Semester 1





	or of Behavioural Science
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, S	emester 2
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Voor 1 S	emester 1
real 4, S	Cilicator i
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from
BSB399 Select on	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select two	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a UList Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a Ulist Core Unit Select two the Core	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a UList Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a UList Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305 BSB110	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship Accounting
BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a UList Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ing: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 1</li><li>Year 4, Semester 2</li><li>Core Options Units</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting	
Select a ı	unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a ι list	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ring:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

BSB009

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>	List
		•		

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
Year 2, S	emester 2

IIST		
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

MGB22 Managing Operation

MGB22 Entrepreneurship

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

Students undertaking the Management

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335.
Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1		
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, Semester 2		
MGB30	Managing Strategically	

9	
Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning



8		
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	

|--|

AMB202	Integrated Marketing
	Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing

AMB336 International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

## Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	

Year 4, Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Internal Communication and

### Year 4, Semester 2

Year 3, Semester 2

Change

AMB375

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit
List

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety





Year	2021
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp
   + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp
   + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## **Sample Structure** Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - Semester 2		
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice	



<sup>\*</sup>Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10

Bacnel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
MZB126	Engineering Computation	
Year 2 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
Foundation	on Unit Option	
Year 3 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics	
	Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry	
	·	
EGB322	Thermodynamics	
	Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics	
Year 4 - S	Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling	
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry	
Year 5 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
EGH463	Plant and Process Design	
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics	
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics	
EGH462	Process Control	
_		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1 Year 5 Semester 2

-	<u>ı cai</u>	<u> </u>	OCITICSICI	_
-1 -		T:41	_	

Code	l itie		
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - Semester 1			
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems		
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics		
OR			

.rigiricciiii	g (Floriours)
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, S	emester 1
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - 9	Semester 1
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

#### **Semesters**

 Semester 1 (February) commencements

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code Title Semester 1 (February) commencements

EGB113 Systems  MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics  OR  MXB161 Computational Explorations  Year 1 - Semester 2  EGB100 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH405 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 1 - 9	Semester 1	
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics  OR  MXB161 Computational Explorations  Year 1 - Semester 2  EGB100 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software  Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit			
Mathematics OR  MXB161	EGDTTS	•	
OR MXB161   Computational Explorations Year 1 - Semester 2  EGB100   Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice MZB126   Engineering Computation Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111   Foundation of Engineering Design EGB121   Engineering Mechanics Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120   Foundations of Electrical Engineering Foundation Unit Option Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201   Programming Principles EGB242   Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202   Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240   Electronic Design CAB301   Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403   Systems Programming EGH404   Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400   Research Project 1  CAB302   Software Development EGH456   Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400   Research Project 2  EGH455   Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	MZB125		
Year 1 - Semester 2  EGB100 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	OP	Mathematics	
Ferrimental Semester 2  EGB100 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit		Computational Explorations	
Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 1 - 9	-	
Professional Practice  MZB126 Engineering Computation  Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	ECR100	Engineering Sustainability and	
Year 2 - Semester 1  EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design  EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software  Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software  Systems Option Unit			
EGB111 Foundation of Engineering Design EGB121 Engineering Mechanics Year 2 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering Foundation Unit Option Year 3 - Semester 1 CAB201 Programming Principles EGB242 Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2 CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 -1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 -2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit			
EGB121 Engineering Mechanics  Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 2 - S		
Year 2 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering Foundation Unit Option Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles EGB242 Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGB111	g g	
Foundations of Electrical Engineering Foundation Unit Option Year 3 - Semester 1 CAB201 Programming Principles EGB242 Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2 CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 -1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 -2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGB121	•	
Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 2 - S	Semester 2	
Foundation Unit Option  Year 3 - Semester 1  CAB201 Programming Principles  EGB242 Signal Analysis  Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	ECD400	Foundations of Electrical	
Year 3 - Semester 1 CAB201 Programming Principles EGB242 Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2 CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 -1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 -2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit		-	
CAB201 Programming Principles EGB242 Signal Analysis Year 3 - Semester 2 CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 -1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 -2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit		·	
Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit			
Year 3 - Semester 2  CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Intermediate Electrical Option Unit  Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	CAB201	Programming Principles	
CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 Research Project 1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 Research Project 1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 3 - S	Semester 2	
Year 4 - Semester 1  EGB240 Electronic Design  CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity  Year 4 - Semester 2  CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	CAB202		
EGB240 Electronic Design CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 Research Project 1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit	
CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 1 EGH400 -1 Research Project 1 CAB302 Software Development EGH456 Embedded Systems Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 4 - S	Semester 1	
Year 4 - Semester 2 CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGB240	Electronic Design	
CAB403 Systems Programming  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1 Research Project 1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2 Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 4 - 9	Semester 2	
Year 5 - Semester 1  EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	CAB403	Systems Programming	
EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGH404	•	
EGH400 -1  CAB302 Software Development  EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 5 - S	Semester 1	
EGH456 Embedded Systems  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGH400		
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	CAB302	Software Development	
Systems Option Unit  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGH455 Advanced Systems Design  Advanced Computer & Software  Systems Option Unit	EGH456	·	
EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Advanced Computer & Software		
EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	Year 5 - 8	Semester 2	
EGH455 Advanced Systems Design Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	EGH400		
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit		Advanced Systems Design	
-	Advanced	Computer & Software	
	-	Cloud Computing	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1



- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	• Year 5 - Semester 2		
	Title		
Semester	1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - S	Semester 1		
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems		
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics		
OR			
MXB161	Computational Explorations		
Year 1 - S	Semester 2		
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice		
MZB126	Engineering Computation		
Year 2 - S	Semester 1		
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design		
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
Year 2 - S	Semester 2		
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering		
Year 3 - S	Semester 1		
EGB240	Electronic Design		
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines		
Year 3 - S	Semester 2		
EGB242	Signal Analysis		
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)		
	can be selected from the list. A		
	waiver for this unit will be		
granted it the same	you are enrolled in EGB242 at time		
	Semester 1		
EGB340	Design and Practice		
	on Unit Option		
Year 4 - S	·		
	Semester 2		
Intermedi	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2)		
Intermedi Intermedi	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3)		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3)		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice If Electrical Option Unit (1)		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice If Electrical Option Unit (1) If Electrical Option Unit (2)		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice d Electrical Option Unit (1) d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2		
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2 Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice I Electrical Option Unit (1) I Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2 Research Project 2		

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

•	Y ear	5 -	Sem	nester	

• <u>rea</u>	1 5 - Semester 2
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - 8	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - S	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 9	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control

	EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advance		l Electrical Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 - Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - S	Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - S	Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation	
Year 2 - S	Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
Foundation	on Unit Option	
Year 3 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing	
EGB314	Strength of Materials	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design	
EGB211	Dynamics	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics	
Year 4 - Semester 2		
EGB322	Thermodynamics	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - S	- Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH414	Stress Analysis	



EGH421 Vibration and Control



Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design	
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics	
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics	

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

• <u>rear 5 - Semester 2</u>			
Code	Title		
Semester	1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - Semester 1			
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems		
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics		
OR			
MXB161	Computational Explorations		
Year 1 - S	Semester 2		
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice		
MZB126	Engineering Computation		
Year 2 - S	Semester 1		
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design		
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
Year 2 - S	Semester 2		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering		
Foundation Unit Option			
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1		
EGB211	Dynamics		
EGB242	Signal Analysis		
Year 3 - Semester 2			
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems		
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems		
Year 4 - Semester 1			
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1		
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit			

Year 4 - Semester 2

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400

-1

EGB320 | Mechatronics Design 2 | Intermediate Electrical Option Unit

Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3	
EGH445	Modern Control	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
Advanced	Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit		

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Title

Code	riue
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - S	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - S	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundatio	on Unit Option
Year 3 - S	Semester 1
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LQB187	Human Anatomy
	eplaces LSB131 from 2021
onwards	
	Semester 2
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 1		
EGB319	BioDesign	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH414	Stress Analysis	
EGH418	Biomechanics	
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH424	Biofluids	
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers	
EGH438	Biomaterials	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

• <u>Yea</u>	r 4, Semester 2
Code	Title

	Year 1, Semester 1	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSBIII	Accounting
Accounta	ncy students undertake
BSB110 a	and BSB111 as the Core
Ontion Lle	nite to encure professional

DCD110 Association

BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation. Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105	The Future	Er	nterpris	e
Year 2, Semester 2				
4 ) (D 0 0 F			•	

## AYB225 Management Accounting AYB200 Financial Accounting

## Year 3, Semester 1 AYB221 Accounting Systems and Analytics

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3, S	emester 2
AVDOOD	0

AYB230 Corporations Law AYB219 Taxation Law

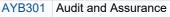
## Year 4, Semester 1

AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

AYB340 Company Accounting

## Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues





Design

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
DCD407	Financial Performance and	

Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Year 2, Semester 1

**BSB107** 

AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from	
the following:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are

two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

_	Voor 1	Compoter 1
•	rear	l. Semester 1

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment

BSB107	Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1

**BSB107** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Financial Performance and

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
<b>^</b>	"" " 0 0 "

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Voor 1 Compoter 2	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--------	---------------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	

BSB110 Accounting BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		Internship
Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB110	Accounting
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
·	BSB009	,

#### Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied

Economic	s Units List:
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Vacuation O	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

## Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 | Corporate Finance EFB335 Investments

## Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

## EFB312 International Finance Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone



EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters	S	e	m	es	ste	rs
-----------	---	---	---	----	-----	----

- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Core Options Units List

55.05	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
	Ingurance Bick Management
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB227 EFB345	,

	Client Relationships	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opti	ions Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options UList	
Year 3, Semester 1	

	Year 3, S	emester 1
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	Year 3, Semester 2	
	MGB33 1	Developing People
	MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
MGB37	Creating Value through People		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		

List		
Core Unit Options List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
V0 0	t A	

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB210 Importing and Exporting Select a unit frm the Core Options List

## Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting BSB250 Business Citizenship

Year 3, Semester 2



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of E

EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Options Units		
Core Opt	ions Units	
	o units (24 credit points) from	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
Select two the follow BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises	
Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

MGB21

0

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Oole Options Office List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		

**Managing Operations** 

ngineering (Honours)		
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
stream m Students	undertaking the Management just complete MGB210. undertaking the neurship stream must complete	
	emester 2	
	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Select on	e of the following:	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
stream m Students	undertaking the Management lust complete MGB335. undertaking the neurship stream must complete	
MGB324		
MGB324		
MGB324	•	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399	Managing Risk  Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S	emester 1  Managing Risk  Real World Ready - Business	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399	Managing Risk  Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9	Managing Risk  Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9	Managing Risk Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8	Managing Risk Real World Ready - Business Capstone Temester 2 Managing Strategically Te of the following: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt	Managing Risk Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically e of the following: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning ions Units List	
MGB324 Year 4, S MGB34 1 BSB399 Year 4, S MGB30 9 Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt	Managing Risk Real World Ready - Business Capstone emester 2 Managing Strategically e of the following: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	

0	Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, Semester 2			
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, Semester 1			
AMB340	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB359	Strategic Marketing		
Core Opti	ons Units List		
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	



V0 0		
	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills





## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year	2021
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); email askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Media: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking 6.0		

#### **Overview**

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

#### Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

### **Career Outcomes**

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

## **Course Design**

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major

You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB104	Managing Social Media	
VCD104	Media and Communication: Industries	
KCB 104	Industries	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KCB205 Professional Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KCB105	Inquiry in Media and
	Communication

CCB202 | Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Popular Culture: A 21st **CWB11** Century Communication Industry

WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING **OPTIONS:** 

One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 4, Semester 1

CYB105	Understanding Audiences	
CWB30	Political Communication	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT **OPTIONS:** 

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	





## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

Year	2021
QUT code	IX73
CRICOS	066293C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	92.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries);email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone 3138 2000 Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Important Notice**

The last intake into IX73 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX83 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX73 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

#### **Course Design**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study creative industries and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component:
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

#### Law component:

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further



### Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## **Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- · General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- · Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- · Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- · Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning' , for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

#### Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1

#### Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

#### KKB101

Creative Industries: People and Practices

Creative Industries Major: First Unit

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

### Year 1, Semester 2

#### KKB102

Creative Industries: Making Connections

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication Introduction to Screen KPB101

Production KVB104 | Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):

Creative Industries Events KTB211 and Festivals

Project Management for KXB202 Entertainment

Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit 2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options





## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective  1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly
coded units.
Year 5, Semester 1
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
Law Elective
Law Elective
Year 5, Semester 2
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
Year 6, Semester 1
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law

LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	





# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

Year	2021
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	92.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Important Notice**

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## **Course Design**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Journalism component: You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Law component: You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree

qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

# Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

# **Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)



### Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### **Course structure**

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your

career interests.

#### **Study overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1

Title

• Law Electives

Year 1, Semester 1

Code

KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
2 x Law units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.		
Year 1, Semester 2		
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
KJB120	Newswriting	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly		

KJB101 Computational Journalism

#### Year 2, Semester 1

coded units.

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has

been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KJB103 Media Design and Layout

LWS011 Journalism Law

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

### Year 3, Semester 2

KJB222 Online Journalism 1
KJB337 Investigative Reporting

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 4, Semester 1

KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

KJB235	Radio and Television
	Journalism 1

#### Law Elective

1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units

#### Year 5, Semester 1

2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

Law Elective

Law Elective

#### Year 5, Semester 2

1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

#### Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

#### Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses /ugrad/lselect.jsp





## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	General Law Electives List		
Code	Title		
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law		
LLB242	Media Law		
LLB243	Family Law		
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing		
LLB245	Sports Law		
LLB247	Animal Law		
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law		
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		
LLB346	Succession Law		
LLB347	Taxation Law		
LLB349	Japanese Law		
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War		
LLB440	Environmental Law		
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions		
LLB447	International Arbitration		
LLB460	Competition Moots A		
LLB461	Competition Moots B		
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)		
LLB464	International Legal Placement		
LLB464 was previously titled Legal			

Clinic (International)

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the <u>Bachelor of Science</u>.(ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- · Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### **Sample Structure**

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information\*

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science (	Core Unit Option



Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

#### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

Year 3 S	emester 1
----------	-----------

LLDZUZ	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

### Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
--------	----------

LLH206 | Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Flective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# Law Elective Information\*

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 2, Semester 1		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	

Contemporary Law and

### SEB116 Experimental Science 2 Year 2, Semester 2

Justice

LLB104

7	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

Science Major Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law

Science Major Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal
LLDZU4	Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit (Capstone)

#### Year 5, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### \*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2

Code Title

Year 1 Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

Year 1 Semester 2



Buonion	of of Science/Bachelor of L		
Science Core Unit Option			
Science N	Science Major Unit Option		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
BVB101	Foundations of Biology		
BVB102	Evolution		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods		
BVB301	Animal Biology		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
BVB201	Biological Processes		
BVB204	Ecology		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BVB203	Plant Biology		
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
BVB304	Integrative Biology		
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	ear 1 Semester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
BVB101	Foundations of Biology		
BVB102	Evolution		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
BVB301	Animal Biology		
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
BVB201	Biological Processes		
BVB204	Ecology		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BVB203	Plant Biology		
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment		

Year 4 Semester 2		
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology	
BVB304	Integrative Biology	
Year 5 Semester 1		
Science Core Option		
Major Option		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Science C	Core Unit Option		
Year 2 Semester 1			
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 2		
CVB101	General Chemistry		
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity		

#### Year 3 Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

#### Year 3 Semester 2

CVB203 Physical Chemistry Organic Structure and CVB204 Mechanisms

### Year 4 Semester 1

CVB301	_	nthes	istry: 8	strateg	ies
01 (5000					

CVB302 | Applied Physical Chemistry

# Year 4 Semester 2

CVB303 | Coordination Chemistry CVB304 | Chemistry Research Project

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

#### Vear 5 Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 5, Semester 1</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
CVB101	General Chemistry		
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry		
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
CVB203	Physical Chemistry		
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis		
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Year 5, S	emester 1		
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project		
Science (	Core Option		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 1 Semester 2		
Science Core Unit Option		
Science Major Unit Option		
Voor 2 Somostor 1		

# SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 | Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems

**ERB102** Evolving Earth

Year 3 Semester 1



ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards	
ERB202	Marine Geoscience	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy	
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology	
Year 4 Semester 1		
ERB301	Chemical Earth	
ERB302	Applied Geophysics	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics	
	1 601011103	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Title

Year 1 Semester 2			
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
ERB101	Earth Systems		
ERB102	Evolving Earth		
Year 3 Semester 1			
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards		

Year 3 Se	emester 2
	Sedimentary Geology and

ERB202 Marine Geoscience

	ERB203	Stratigraphy
	ERR204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural
ľ	LINDZUT	Geology

ERB301	Chemical Earth
FRB302	Applied Geophysic

# Year 4 Semester 2

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

#### Year 5 Semester 1

Science Core Option

#### Major Option

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title

### Year 1 Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science Quantitative Methods in

**SEB113** Science

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

#### Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

### Year 3 Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	<b>Environmental Pollution</b>

#### Year 4 Semester 1

DVD311	Conservation blology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

#### Year 4 Semester 2

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2

• <u>Year</u>	<u>r 5 Semester 1</u>
Code	Title

#### Year 1 Semester 2

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

## Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems Ecosystems and the EVB102 Environment

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BVB204	Ecology
--------	---------

**EVB302** Environmental Pollution

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BVB311 Conservation Biology EVB312 Soils and the Environment

#### Year 4 Semester 2

ERB310 Groundwater Systems

Case Studies in EVB304 **Environmental Science** 

#### Year 5 Semester 1

Science Core Option **Major Option** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

#### Year 1 Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science Quantitative Methods in

SEB113 Science

# Year 1 Semester 2

Introductory Calculus and MXB100 Algebra

Science Core Unit Option

#### Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

PVB101 Physics of the Very Large PVB102 | Physics of the Very Small

#### Year 3 Semester 1

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

#### Year 3 Semester 2

PVB200 | Computational and



	Mathematical Physics	
PVB204	Electromagnetism	
Year 4 Semester 1		
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics	
Year 4 Semester 2		
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics	
PVB304	Physics Research	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large		
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics		
PVB203	Experimental Physics		
Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 2		
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics		
PVB204	Electromagnetism		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics		
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics		
Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 2		
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics		
PVB304	Physics Research		
Year 5 Se	emester 2		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Science Core Option			

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- · Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

• public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- · financial planning
- human resource management
- · international business
- · management
- marketing
- · public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1



- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Business Information
- **Law Elective Information**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

#### Year 1 Semester 2

LLB107 | Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 | Criminal Law

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 2 Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	

### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLDOOF	Consider and Torresta

LLB205 | Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLDOOG	Lviderice
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
11 11303	Ethics and the Legal

LLH302 | Profession General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

**Business Information** 

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution

Contemporary Law and

#### LLB104 Justice Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective uni

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts LLH206 Administrative Law

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

Teal 3, Semester 2		emesiei z
	LLB303	Evidence
	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	mester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB110 Accounting

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets AYB200 Financial Accounting

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB210 Finance 1

# Year 3 Semester 2

Strategic Management AYB321 Accounting

AYB340 Company Accounting

# Year 4 Semester 1

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Year 4 Semester 2





AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title				
Year 1, S	emester 1				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Year 1, S	emester 2				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit				
Year 2, S	emester 1				
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour				
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics				
Year 2, S	emester 2				
AMB220	Advertising Works				
BSB108	Business Environment				
Year 3, S	emester 1				
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
Year 3, S	emester 2				
AMB318	Create Advertising				
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit				
Year 4, S	emester 1				
AMB320	Advertising Management				
AMB330	Digital Optimisation				
Year 4, S	emester 2				
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns				
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone				
Core Opt	ions Units List:				
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises				
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics				
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship				
BSB110	Accounting				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics				
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and				

<sup>&</sup>quot;Select a unit from the Economics

**Enterprise Skills** 

Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title			
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
Year 1, Semester 2				
BSB108	Business Environment			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Vear 2 Semester 1				

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title			
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility				
Year 1, Semester 2				

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enter	prise

EFB210 Finance 1

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance	
FFR335	Investments	

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance



Year 4, Semester 1				
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
EFB223	Economics 2			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
EFB360	Finance Capstone			
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives			
Core Opt	ions Units			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

S	em	est	ters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>	List
		•		

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, Semester 1		
,		

ance, Risk Management	
Estate Planning	
Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
er 2	
icial Plan Construction stone)	
World Ready - Business tone	
nits List	
ing students select se other (12 credit points) Options Units List	
ess Law and Ethics	
l Enterprises	
ed Business Analytics	
rgraduate Business iship	
unting	
riential Learning: ration, Ideas and	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
Year 2, S MGB22 9	emester 2 Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for
MGB22 9 Select a List	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB22 9 Select a List	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
MGB22 9 Select a List Year 3, S	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
MGB22 9 Select a List Year 3, S BSB250 MGB23 0	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Business Citizenship  Recruiting and Selecting

Managing Performance and

9	Rewards	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
MGB30 6	Independent Study	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Unit	Options List	
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

10011	0011100	<u> </u>
• Core O	ntions I	Inite

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMD210	Importing and Exporting

AMB210 Importing and Exporting Select a unit frm the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication MGB22 and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting





MGB33

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select one of the following:

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management	

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Year 4	, Semester 1

MGB324.

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically
9	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable
0	Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	-	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opti	ons Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

Enterprise Skills

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, S	emester 2





Daorici	of of business/bachelof of
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility
	emester 1
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Core Opt	ions Units List
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

	·· · · · ·
	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Further Information**

Contact the <u>School of Psychology and</u> <u>Counselling</u>, or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or

<u>lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</u>, for more information about this course.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

points)

2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYR110	Psychological Research

the university for the real world

Bacnei	or of Behavioural Science	
	Methods	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107		
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal	
	and Communication	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General	
LLH201	Legal Research	
	emester 1	
	Individual Differences and	
PYB309	Assessment	
	gy Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	emester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
HLB002	International Study Experience	
OR		
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology	
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	aw Elective unit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
OR		
Psychology Elective		
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to		
fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)		
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	

General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 | Legal Research Capstone | Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code Title

\*Law Elective Information

0000	1140	
Year 1 Semester 2		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Year 2 Semester 1		

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Perception and Cognition

#### Year 3 Semester 1

LLB203 | Constitutional Law General Law Elective Unit Psychology Elective

Psychology Elective

#### Year 4 Semester 2

LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	

#### Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law
Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

PYB304 Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB30	4	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal	
LLIIJU	_	Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 | Legal Research Capstone | Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Flective unit

\*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-



law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Flectives

Auvanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psycholo	gy Electives
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2021
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.



The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	
Creative	Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must		



apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication

KPB101 Introduction to Screen Production

KVB104 Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Socially Engaged Arts

KYB201 Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemen
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### Advanced Law Electives

Code Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)





LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

#### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems & Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, S	emester 1
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	orv Law Elective unit or General

Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is	

Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
0.10000	<b>-</b>

CJB202	Production Journalis
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Law Elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

\* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law
General L	_aw Elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
V 50 10

Cananal Laur Flactive as New Jave	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
real 3, Semester 2	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year	6.	Semester 1
	~,	

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Advanced Law Electives

Code	Titl
------	------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit



points)

2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Vacuation	mandau O	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

# Year 2 Semester 2

Teal 2 Semester 2	
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Tour o ocinicator 2	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

KWB21 Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

### Year 2 Semester 1

Understanding Creative Practice
Introduction to Creative Writing
Dispute Resolution
Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.



Bachel	or of Fine Arts (Creative W
Year 2 S	emester 2
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Interpreta	<ul><li>19, LLB107 Statutory</li><li>ation replaces LLB105 Legal</li><li>and Communication</li></ul>
Year 3 S	emester 1
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
law electi	
	emester 1
KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
-	_aw Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
	emester 1
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Elective	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 1
11 B304	Commercial Pemedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
00	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	d law elective unit
Advanced	d law elective unit
Course N	otes
law electi comprise	ents may complete up to 4 nonves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the trumber of general law

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introduct	ory Law Electives
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with



Commercial Remedies

technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

#### Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal **Profession**
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

#### Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### **Honours level units**

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal **Profession**
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1 Year 5 Semester 2

• Year 5 Semester 2		
<ul><li>Year 6 Semester 1</li><li>Year 6 Semester 2</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2 Semester 2		
KPB121	Screen Business	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introducto	Introductory Law Elective unit or General	

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):				
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting			
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management			
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments			
LLB202	Contract Law			
LLB203	Constitutional Law			
Year 3 Se	mester 2			
KPB220	Factual Screens			
KPB221	Screen Project Development			
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law			
LLB205	Equity and Trusts			
Year 4 Se	emester 1			
KPB315	Global Screen Studies			
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):				
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting			
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management			
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments			
LLB301	Real Property Law			
General L	aw Elective unit			
Year 4 Se	mester 2			
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production			
KPB325	Screen Issues			
LLB303	Evidence			
LLH206	Administrative Law			
Year 5 Se	emester 1			
LLB304	Commercial Remedies			
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession			
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit				
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit				
Year 5 Semester 2				

I cal 5 5c	real 3 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

Year 5 Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

		or o	
	Year 6 Semester 1		
	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
	Advanced Law Elective unit		
	Advanced Law Elective unit		

### Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law



Law Elective unit

Year 3 Semester 1

KPB208 | Screen Genres

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen		
electives.		
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements	
	emester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
	dents considering studying	
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must	
apply by		
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
Problems	ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication	
	emester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
law electi		
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres	
	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting	
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management	
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
_	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development	

KPB325 Screen Issues

and New	Media)/Bachelor of Laws
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
	from the Film, Screen and New bitions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
-	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
_	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	d law elective unit
Advanced	d law elective unit
Course N	lotes
law electi	ents may complete up to 4 non- ves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

equivalent number of general law

electives.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

# Advanced Law Electives Code Title



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title		
Choose four units to complete the minor			
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB252	Legal Tech		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		





Year	2021
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### **Career Outcomes**

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of



careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information

Title	
Year 1 Semester 1	
Media and Communication Texts	
Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
Introduction to Law	
Torts	

Year 1 Semester 2 CYB104 | Managing Social Media



Bachel	or of Media and Communic
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	19 LLB107 Statutory
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal
	& Communication
	idents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must
	1 November.
Year 2 S	emester 1
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and
	Justice
	emester 2
	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General
	emester 1
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and
	Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 S	Popular Cultura, A 21st
CWB11 2	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK IN	NTEGRATED LEARNING S
	(12cp) from the Work d Learning Options (KKB341 or
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
	emester 1
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB30 1	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General I	Law Elective unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
real 4 S	emester 2
	ND COMMUNICATION UNIT
MEDIA A OPTIONS Two units	ND COMMUNICATION UNIT S s (24cp) from the Media and ication Unit Options (CCB302

LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elect	tive Information	
law election	ents may complete up to 4 non- ves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the It number of general law	
	rolling in an option (elective)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
11B242	Media I aw

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual



CCB303 Digital Media Project

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fielt (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List The Bachelor of Information Technology

Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24)

cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a



# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# **Pathways to Further Studies**

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit

points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also
known as your major, in the following
specialisation areas: Information Systems
or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)

- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

• Legal Research (LLH201



# **Bachelor of Information Technolog**

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# **Sample Structure**

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1

Title

**Law Elective Information** 

Teal 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
IT Core L	Init Option	
IT Core Unit Option		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
IT Major	Jnit	
IT Major I		
IT Major	Jnit ory Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research emester 1	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201 Year 3, S	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research emester 1 Unit	

/Bachelo	r of Laws (Honours)	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3, Semester 2		
IT Major Unit		
IT Major Unit		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
IT Major	Jnit	
IT Major	Jnit	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General Law Elective unit		
Year 4, Semester 2		
IT Major Unit		
IT Major	Jnit	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5, S	Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements
	Gemester 1
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IT Core U	Jnit Option
IT Core l	Jnit Option
	Semester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
	Semester 1
CAB203	
CAB302	ļ ,
	Semester 2
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
	Semester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Voor 4 C	Compostor 2
	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of:
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity



# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1			
CAB203	Discrete Structures		
CAB302	Software Development		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2		
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)		
Select Of	NE of:		
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing		
CAB403	Systems Programming		
OR IT Core Unit Option			
Year 5, Semester 1			
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)		
Select ONE of:			
CAB402	Programming Paradigms		
CAB420	Machine Learning		
OR IT Core Unit Option			
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)			

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems		
IFB103	IT Systems Design		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB104	Building IT Systems		
IFB105	Database Management		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1		
IT Core Unit Option			
IT Core Unit Option			
Year 2, Semester 2			
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems		

	Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements

**IAB207** 

Information Systems

Rapid Web Application

	or Laws (Floriours)
	Analysis
Year 3, S	Semester 2
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 1
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select or	ne of:
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, S	Semester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 2
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core l	Jnit Option
Year 3, S	Semester 1
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, S	Semester 2
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core U	Jnit Option
	Semester 1
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Yea <u>r 5, S</u>	Semester 1
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
0 1 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	-----------------------------------

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on **QUT Virtual**.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142 Regulation of Business		

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A



Select ONE of:

Modern Data Management

**Data Analytics for Business** 

Social Technologies

**Business Process** 

Improvement

Insight

**IAB206** 

IAB260

IAB303

**IAB320** 

# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advance	d Law Electives	
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	





# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u;

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the <u>Additional course</u> requirements and costs website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of

this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Flectives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 2
  Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bac

Elective Information		
Code Title		
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology	
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Interpreta Problems	19, LLB107 Statutory ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication	
	Semester 1	
LQB180 LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular	
LLB103	Biology Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Year 3, S	Semester 1	
	al Sciences Study Area A unit y Area B unit 1	
	al Sciences Elective OR al Sciences Study Area B unit	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
	al Sciences Study Area A unit y Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	Semester 1	
	al Sciences Study Area A unit y Area B unit 1	
	al Sciences Study Area A unit y Area B unit 2	
11.0001	D 1D 11	

LLB301 Real Property Law

)	helor of	Laws (Honours)		
	General L	aw Elective unit		
	Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2		
	Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1			
	Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2			
	LLB303	Evidence		
	LLH206	Administrative Law		
	Year 5, S	emester 1		
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
	General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit			
	Year 5, S	emester 2		
	LLB306	Civil Procedure		
	LLH305	Corporate Law		
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6, Semester 1				
	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		

Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit Elective Information Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of

the equivalent number of general law

# In this list

electives.

• Core units

Course Notes

Core units Code

LQB382

• Option units

Title

Code	Title
Students undertake credit points core un	•
points option units	

Developmental Anatomy and

	•	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection	
Option ur	nits	
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	

**Tissue Adaptation** 

Biomedical Work Integrated LQB502 Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 gradit points 3	

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics	
LQB485	Cell Biology	
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

	Course Notes		
	Code	Title	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36		72 credit points - 36	

credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core ι	Core units	
Code		Title
LQB3	81	Biochemistry
LQB4	81	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB6	81	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option ur	on units	
Code	Title	
Choose 3	36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

# Course Notes Code Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core unit	S
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes		
Code	Title	
04	70!:4 !:-4	20

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core unit	its Title	
Code		
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases	
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis	
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks	

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

# In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code Title	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24	

credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core unit	ts	
Code	Title	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	

Option ur	Option units	
Code	Title	
Choose 24 credit points from:		
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Code Title  Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit	Course Notes	
credit points core units and 24 credit	Code Title	
points option units		

Code Title		
		LQB385
LQB485	Cell Biology	
0.0		

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 2	Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB595	Cellular Engineering	
LQB601	Cancer Biology	
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Code Title  Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	000100110100	
credit points core units and 24 credit	Code	Title
	credit points core un	•

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and

Metabolism

Oution with		
Option ur	1118	
Code	Title	
Choose 24 credit points from:		
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes		
Code Title		
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units		

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Ontion units	
Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

# In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course notes		
Code	Title	
Students complete 4 credit points core un points option units	•	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War

LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives

Advanced Law Licetives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2021
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; Jutice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

### QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

#### **Business program**

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- · eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource mananagement
- international business
- management
- · marketing
- · public relations.

# Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

# International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

#### **Business program**

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- · advertising
- economics
- · financial planning
- finance
- human resource mananagement
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

#### Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you



must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

# Sample Structure

- **Semesters** 
  - Semester 1 (February) commencements
  - Year 1, Semester 1
  - Year 1, Semester 2
  - Year 2, Semester 1
  - Year 2, Semester 2
  - Year 3, Semester 1
  - Year 3, Semester 2
  - Year 4, Semester 1

  - Year 4, Semester 2
  - Semester 2 (July) commencements
  - Year 1, Semester 2
  - Year 1, Semester 1
  - Year 2, Semester 2
  - Year 2, Semester 1
  - Year 3, Semester 2
  - Year 3, Semester 1
  - Year 4, Semester 2
  - Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2 Semester 1	

JSB171	Justice and Society
ISB180	Deviance

# Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 3, Semester 1	
ISB228	Technology

JSB228 | Technology and Crime JSB272 Theories of Crime

# Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy JSB286 Domestic Family Violence

#### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

# Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
ICD101	Introduction to Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB181

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Research Methods

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
	Forensic Psychology and the

JSB174 Law

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills JSB180 Deviance

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Punishment and Penal Policy JSB207 JSB286 Domestic Family Violence

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB228 Technology and Crime JSB272 Theories of Crime

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context Choose a Justice option unit

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing

# JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Policy, Governance and	
JOD 170	Justice	

JSB181	Introduction to Justice
	Research Methods

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB171 Justice and Society

#### JSB180 Deviance

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
	Farmer de Daniel al america d'Alai

Forensic Psychology and the JSB174

### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

#### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB263 Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Political Practice, People **JSB379** Power, and Protest

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

JSB380 Critical Policy Analysis

Justice Research Project

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice	
		Introduction to Justice

Introduction to Justice JSB181 Research Methods

#### Year 1 Semester 1

ICD470	Introduction to Criminology	
	JSB170	and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal
JSD1/3	Justice System

Forensic Psychology and the JSB174

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills JSB180 Deviance

#### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB263 Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JS	SB261	Theories of Government
JS	SB270	Global Justice and Human

# Year 4, Semester 2

JSB380 Critical Policy Analysis

Justice Research Project

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Political Practice, People JSB379 Power, and Protest



Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 4, 3</li> </ul>	Semester 2
-------------------------------	------------

Title
emester 1
Financial Performance and Responsibility
Business Environment
emester 2
Business Law and Ethics
Accounting
ncy students undertake and BSB111 as the Core nits to ensure professional tion.
emester 1
Dynamic Markets
The Future Enterprise
emester 2
Management Accounting
Financial Accounting
emester 1
Accounting Systems and Analytics
Finance 1
emester 2
Corporations Law
Taxation Law
emester 1
Strategic Management Accounting
Company Accounting
emester 2
Financial Accounting Issues

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 | Consumer Behaviour Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

# Year 2, Semester 2

AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment

### Year 3, Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB319 Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

#### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following

the following.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

#### • Economics Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility
Year 2. S	emester 1

#### Introduction to Applied **EFB222**

**Econometrics** Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or The Economics Options List \*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4 S	emester 2

#### Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory**

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** Applied Behavioural **EFB332** 



	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB210 Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Corporate Finance EFB343

EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance

# Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

EFB223 Economics 2

### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone Risk Management and **EFB344** Derivatives

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Voor 2 S	omostor 1	

#### Year 2, Semester

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics Select a unit frm the Core Options List Note: Financial Planning students

undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
FFB210	Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
and the second s	

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB346	(Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	Unit	<b>Options</b>	List
			•	

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

# Year 2, Semester 1

MGB21	Introducing People
4	Management and Analytics
MGB20	Managing Roonla

Managing People Year 2, Semester 2

# Obligations and Options for **Employing People**

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

# Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and
9	Rewards

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB37 Creating Value through People



Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Core Unit Options List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

MGB34

**AMB369** 

BSB399

Year 4, Semester 1

Year 4, Semester 2

**Core Options Units** 

0

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

	•	Core Options Units
$\overline{}$		T-141

Core Options Units			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB210	Importing and Exporting		
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list			
Year 3, Semester 1			
AYB227	International Accounting		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
EFB240	Finance for International Business		

International Business in the

Asia-Pacific

AMB303 International Logistics

AMB336 International Marketing

Strategy

Capstone

International Business

Real World Ready - Business

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
MGB20 0	Managing People		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22	Innovation Knowledge and		

MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and
6	Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following:

Coloct one of the following.		
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32	Managing Business Growth	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2		
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically	
Select one of the following:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**BSB108** Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	

Year 3, Semester 1



AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
AMB330	Digital Optimisation			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
AMB340	Services Marketing			
AMB336	International Marketing			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
AMB359	Strategic Marketing			
Core Opt	Core Options Units List			
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:				
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB110	Accounting			
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			

S	em	nes	tei	'S
	CII	100		•

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
  Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, Semester 2		
	·	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Opt	ions Units List
	ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
Select tw the follow	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
Select tw the follow BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from ring:  Social Enterprises
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and

	Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities





Year	2021
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System	tional English Language າ)
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Professional recognition**

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the Additional course requirements and costs website.

# Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 2
   Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	



Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
List	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Core Opt	ions Units List:	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

- **Core Options Units**
- Economics Options List

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List		
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.		

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Social Enterprises
Applied Business Analytics
Undergraduate Business Internship
Accounting
Business Law and Ethics
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 2, Semester 1



BSB105	The Future Enterprise Finance 1
	emester 2
	Financial Markets
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, S	emester 2
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

S	e	m	e	S	te	rs	

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

0000				
Year 1, Semester 1				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
Year 2, Semester 1				
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics			
Select a unit frm the Core Options List				
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes				

Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ions Units List
Financial BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, Semester 1

• Core Unit Options List

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
MGB20	Managing People	

Year 2, S	emester 2		
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List			
Year 3, S	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
MGB33 1	Developing People		
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ring:		
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change		
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning		
MGB30 6	Independent Study		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Core Unit	Options List		
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		

# **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	



# Bachelor of Business

Bachel	or of Biomedical Science/E			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Year 2, Semester 1				
AMB210	Importing and Exporting			
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List			
Year 2, S	emester 2			
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills			
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 1			
AYB227	International Accounting			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
EFB240	Finance for International Business			
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
AMB303	International Logistics			
AMB336	International Marketing			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
AMB369	International Business Strategy			
BSB399				
BSB399	Strategy Real World Ready - Business			
BSB399 Core Opti	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from			
BSB399 Core Opti	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from			
BSB399  Core Opt Select two	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ring:			
BSB399 Core Opti Select two	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises			
BSB399  Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business			
BSB399 Core Opt Select tw the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Strategy Real World Ready - Business Capstone ions Units o units (24 credit points) from ring: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship			

### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2. Semester 1		

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People

### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and
6	Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		
MGB21 0	Managing Operations	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

# Year 4, Semester 1

MGB324.

MGB30

MGB34	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Managing Strategically

# Year 4, Semester 2

O	
Select one of the following:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Core Ontione Unite Liet	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Core Options Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opti	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from	
the follow	-	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
	E 1 (1.11)	



BSB009

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	

# Year 4, Semester 1

Change

AMB375

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Internal Communication and

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### In this list

Core units

points option units

• Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake	72 credit points - 36

credit points core units and 36 credit

Core units		
Code	Code Title	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

#### In this list

Option units

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake	72 credit points -

credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units		S
	Code	Title
	LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
	LQB485	Cell Biology
	LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Code Title 36 credit points comprising:	Core units	
36 credit points comprising:	Code	Title
30 credit points comprising.		
LQB388 Medical Physiology 1	LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488 Medical Physiology 2	LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608 Extreme Physiology	LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

points from option units

Course	Notes	
Code		Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36		
credit points core units and 36 credit		

Core units



Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option ur	Option units	
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

# In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 4 credit points core un points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

points option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 4	•
credit points core un	its and 24 credit

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units		nits	
	Code	Title	
	Choose 2	24 credit points from:	
	LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
	LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
	LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills	
	LQB682	Biomolecular Design	
	LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes		
	Code	Title
	Students complete 4	8 credit points - 24
	credit points care units and 24 credit	

credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code Title	
24 credit	points from:
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and

	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

#### In this list

• Core units

points option units

• Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units		
Code	Title	
24 credit points from:		
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

- · English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# **International Subject** prerequisites

· General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (Internati Testing System	ional English Language )
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

#### **Business component:**

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*
- \* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### **Games and Interactive Environments component:**

• 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*

- selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\*\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

#### **Business component:**

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*
- \* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Games and Interactive Environments component:**

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.
- \*\* Unit options list comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2



# Games and Interactive Environments

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of
Code Title
Year 1, Semester 1
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit
BGIE Core Unit
BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit
BGIE Core Unit
BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit
BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2
Business School Core Unit
Business School Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit
BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit (Captstone)
Year 4, Semester 2
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit
BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB110	Accounting	
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting	
AYB200	Financial Accounting	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title Year 1, Semester 1

Year 1. Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

• Core Options Units List:

rear i, e	Cilicotol Z	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 3, Semester 1		
AMB319	Consumers and Media	

Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Year 3, Semester 2  AMB318 Create Advertising  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 1  AMB320 Advertising Management  AMB330 Digital Optimisation  Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
Year 3, Semester 2  AMB318 Create Advertising  Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 1  AMB320 Advertising Management  AMB330 Digital Optimisation  Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		Channels	
AMB318 Create Advertising Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List Year 4, Semester 1 AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation Year 4, Semester 2 AMB339 Advertising Campaigns BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List: Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List  Year 4, Semester 1  AMB320 Advertising Management  AMB330 Digital Optimisation  Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	Year 3, S	emester 2	
List Year 4, Semester 1  AMB320 Advertising Management  AMB330 Digital Optimisation Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List: Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	AMB318	Create Advertising	
AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation Year 4, Semester 2 AMB339 Advertising Campaigns BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Core Options Units List: Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		unit from the Core Options Unit	
AMB330 Digital Optimisation  Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	Year 4, S	emester 1	
Year 4, Semester 2  AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	AMB320	Advertising Management	
AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Core Options Units List:  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	Year 4, S	emester 2	
Capstone Core Options Units List: Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	AMB339	Advertising Campaigns	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	BSB399	,	
the following:	Core Opt	ions Units List:	
	, , ,		
BSB130   Social Enterprises	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	BSB305		
BSB110 Accounting	BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and	

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

List or The Economics Options List



\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

C	ode	Title
Υ	Year 1, Semester 1	
В	SB106	Dynamic Markets
В	SB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFR210	Finance 1

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

# Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### EFB223 | Economics 2

Year 4, S	emester 2
EEDOCO	Finance Con

ELD200	Finance Capsione	
	Risk Management and Derivatives	

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Options Units List

Title

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes

# Year 2, Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
EER210	Finance 1

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

# Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation
	and Law

Superannuation and AYB240 Retirement Planning

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management
	and Estate Planning

Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

#### Core Options Units List

Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
	Experiential Learning:

## **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2



Core Unit Options List		
Code Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB21	Introducing People	
4 MGB20	Management and Analytics	
0	Managing People	
	emester 2	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting	
0	People	
	emester 2	
MGB33	Developing People	
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards	
9	Licwalus	
	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring:	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31	emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring:  Managing Sustainable	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30	emester 1  Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring:  Managing Sustainable Change	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a UList	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a C List Core Unit Select tw	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a C List Core Unit Select tw	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select tw the Core	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit coptions List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305 BSB110	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship Accounting	
Year 4, S BSB399 Select on the follow MGB31 0 MGB33 8 MGB30 6 Year 4, S MGB37 2 Select a U List Core Unit Select tw the Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone e unit (12 credit points) from ring: Managing Sustainable Change Workplace Learning Independent Study emester 2 Creating Value through People unit from the Core Options Unit Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship	

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	Options	Units
		•	

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a u	unit frm the Core Options List
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

Social Enterprises
Applied Business Analytics
Undergraduate Business Internship
Accounting
Business Law and Ethics
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	ear 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	
202.0.	Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2	

j .	Creativi	ty		
-l4	mit fram	41	C	05

MGB22

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

Innovation, Knowledge and

	Year 3, Semester 1	
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select one of the following:	
	MGB21 0	Managing Operations
	MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Ctural a seta i una al a seta lei se au tibra. Massa a se		undertaking the Managaman

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1 MGB34 Managing Risk Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

	<del> </del>
MGB30	Managing Strategically
9	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:



MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Core Opt	ions Units List
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Capsione		

Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and	

# Year 4, Semester 1

Change

AMB375

List

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

# Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

Teal 5, Semester 1		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
IGB180	Computer Games Studies	
IGB181	Game Production and Technology	
Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB103	IT Systems Design	

# Year 2, Semester 1

IFB104

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game **IGB100** Development

**Building IT Systems** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KNB127 CGI Foundations KNB135 | Animation Aesthetics

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KNB137 Digital Worlds **BGIE Core Unit Option** 

# Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design

[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]



#### KNB217 Digital Creatures

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game IGB400 Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 Computer Games Studies

Game Production and IGB181 Technology

# Year 2, Semester 2

KNB127 CGI Foundations

KNB135 Animation Aesthetics

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

KNB137 Digital Worlds

# Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied IGB200 Game Development

Visual Storytelling: Production **KNB136** Design

[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 20211

# Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

KNB217 Digital Creatures

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game **IGB400** Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

#### Code Title Semester 1 (February) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 1

IGB180 Computer Games Studies Game Production and IGB181 Technology

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

### Year 2, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game **IGB100** Development

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Fundamentals of Game IGB220 Design

DXB205 Interactive Narrative Design

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DXB211 Creative Coding

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied IGB200 Game Development Immersive Game Level IGB321 Design

#### Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

Design and Development of IGB388

Immersive Environments

[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021] Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game IGB400 Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IT Systems Design IFB103 IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 **Computer Games Studies** Game Production and IGB181 Technology

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Fundamentals of Game IGB220 Design DXB205 Interactive Narrative Design

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

DXB211 Creative Coding

# Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied **IGB200** Game Development Immersive Game Level IGB321 Design

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

Design and Development of **IGB388** Immersive Environments

[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021]

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]





#### IGB400

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 1

IGB180 Computer Games Studies Game Production and IGB181

Technology

Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design **Building IT Systems** IFB104

Year 2, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 Programming Principles Game Engine Theory and

**IGB283** Application

Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

# Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied **IGB200** Game Development **IGB381** Game Engine Technology

Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021] IGB383 Al for Games

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game IGB400 Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 **Computer Games Studies** Game Production and IGB181

Technology

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 Programming Principles Game Engine Theory and IGB283 Application

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

# Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied **IGB200** Game Development IGB381 Game Engine Technology

Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

IGB383 Al for Games

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 





# Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories

# **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

# Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

# **International Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit

points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1



- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Criminology and Policing Units
- Policy and Governance Units

Elective Information		
Code Title		
Year 1 Semester 1		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing	
JSB171	Justice and Society	
Year 1 S	emester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law	
Year 2 S	emester 1	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and	
	Justice	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills	
JSB180	Deviance	
	emester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introduct	ory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)		
Year 3 S	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice	
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology cing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 S	emester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology cing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)		
Year 4 S	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General	Law Elective	
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology cing or Policy and Governance)	
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology	

and Policing or Policy and Governance)

s (Honou	irs)		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
LLH206	Administrative Law		
LLB303	B303 Evidence		
	tudy Area A Unit (Criminology ing or Policy and Governance)		
Justice S	tudy Area A Unit (Criminology ing or Policy and Governance)		
Year 5 Se			
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
-	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 5 Se	emester 2		
LLH305	Corporate Law		
LLB306	Civil Procedure		
-	aw Elective or Non-law		
	or University-wide Minor Unit		
Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 Se	emester 1		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		
Advanced	d Law Elective		
	d Law Elective		
	gy and Policing Units		
	4 core units:		
	Punishment and Penal Policy		
JSB272			
JSB273			
JSB284	Policing in Context		
Choose 4	from the following units:		
JSB158	Policing Diversity		
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context		
JSB179	Crimes of Violence		
JSB180	Deviance		
JSB184	Sex and Crimes		
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System		
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism		
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change		
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals		
JSB276	Independent Study		
JSB277	Independent Study		
IODO70	D		

	Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy an	d Governance Units
Complete	e 8 core units:
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Elective I	nformation

For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor inplace of General Law Electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law





JSB278

**JSB285** 

**JSB286** 

**JSB287** 

JSB300

JSB305

**Drugs and Crime** Political Violence and

**Domestic Family Violence** 

Crime in Popular Culture Criminal Investigation and

Terrorism

Prosecution

Professional Justice

LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law





Year	2021
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

# Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
   Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points) Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 entry (February)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice ur	nit



# vs (Honours)

Bachel	or of Justice/Bachelor of La
Justice u	nit
	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Justice u	
Justice u	nit
Year 2 S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice u	
Justice u	
•	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	tive unit
Justice u	
Justice u	
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Justice u	nit
Justice u	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Year 3 S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal
	Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice u	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Justice u	
	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective unit
Justice u	nit
Justice u	
Year 4 S	emester 2
LLB303	
LLH206	Administrative Law
Justice u	nit
Justice u	nit
Year 5 S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective unit or Non-Law unit or University-wide Minor
	Law Elective unit or Non-Law unit or University-wide Minor
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General I	Law Elective unit or Non-Law
Elective u	unit or University-wide Minor

unit\*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law
Elective unit or University-wide Minor
unit*

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, S	emester 1
	Introduction to Criminology

JSB170 and Policing JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods

### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2. Semester 2

,	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Voor 3 Somoeter 1	

JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime

# Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context	JSB284	Policing	in Context
----------------------------	--------	----------	------------

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Policy, Governance and
	Justice

Introduction to Justice JSB181 Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
100174	1 (: 10 : (

JSB171 Justice and Society

### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB180 Deviance

# Year 3, Semester 2

IODOOC	Damastia Family Vialance
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy

JSB286 Domestic Family Violence

### Year 3, Semester 1

Technology and Crime JSB228

JSB272 Theories of Crime

# Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 1, Semester 1



	ior of Justice/Bachelor of La
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, S	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2. S	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, 5	Semester 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
100070	Global Justice and Human
JSB270	Rights
Year 3, S	Semester 2
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a	a Justice option unit
Year 4, S	Semester 1
100070	Political Practice, People
JSB379	Power, and Protest
Choose a	a Justice option unit
Vear 4	Semester 2
I cai 4, c	Demesier Z
	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB380	
JSB380 Justice F	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB380 Justice F Semeste	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project
JSB380 Justice F Semeste	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements
JSB380 Justice R Semeste Year 1, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Gemester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Research Project
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Remester 2 Global Political Institutions
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Gemester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Gemester 2 Global Political Institutions a Justice option unit
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a Year 3, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Remester 2 Global Political Institutions a Justice option unit

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis	
Justice Research Project		
Year 4, Semester 1		
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest	
Choose a Justice option unit		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor
Code Title



Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course N	lotes
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
	5,

JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities





Year	2021
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Katherine Uylangco (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Kathy Moore (Human Resource Management); Aspro Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Timothy Donnett (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations).

bus@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

#### **Selection ranks**

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your OP, ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2020 or 2019. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current international student completing Year 12 (or equivalent) or you're currently completing the International Baccalaureat in Australia (onshore).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

(a) Eight Business School Core units (96

credit points)

- (b) One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- (c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

### Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

# Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

# **Advanced standing (credit)**

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

### **Professional recognition**

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

#### Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.



For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Study Area A)

### **Domestic Course structure**

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units (b) one block of eight major core units (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension): or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

### Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Honours scholars must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

# Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

# International Course structure

# Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
- - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or

Extension); or

• 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

### Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarhsip.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

# Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

# **Sample Structure**

**Semesters** 

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Year 1. Semester 1

Core Options Unit List

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unlist.  Year 1, Semester 2 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1 AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2 AMB318 Create Advertising	•		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist.  Year 1, Semester 2 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics AMB220 Advertising Works BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1 AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unitist.  Year 1, Semester 2  AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
list.  Year 1, Semester 2  AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	BSB107		
AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list.		
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMB201 Analytics  AMB220 Advertising Works  BSB108 Business Environment  Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
BSB108 Business Environment Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	AMB201	g .	
Year 2, Semester 1  AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Second area of study or elective unit.  Second area of study or elective unit.  Year 2, Semester 2	AMB220	Advertising Works	
AMB319 Consumers and Media Channels BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB250 Business Citizenship Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	Year 2, Semester 1		
Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	AMB319	_	
Second area of study or elective unit. Year 2, Semester 2	BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 2, Semester 2	Second area of study or elective unit.		
	Second area of study or elective unit.		
AMB318 Create Advertising	Year 2, Semester 2		
	AMB318	Create Advertising	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Second area of study or elective unit. Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Second area of study or elective unit.

Second area of study or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit.

Second area of study or elective unit.

# Core Options Unit List

Students select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Units List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	Semester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

### Year 2, Semester 1

AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 2, Semester 2



EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Second a	rea of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1	Year	3,	Semester	1
--------------------	------	----	----------	---

AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3	3, Sei	mester	2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the Core	Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
	ncy students undertake and BSB110 as the Core nits
Year 1, S	emester 2
Year 1, S BSB105	
	The Future Enterprise
BSB105	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets
BSB105 BSB106	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets
BSB105 BSB106 AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Financial Accounting
BSB105 BSB106 AYB200 AYB225	The Future Enterprise  Dynamic Markets  Financial Accounting  Management Accounting

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3. Semester 2

	AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	AYB301	Audit and Assurance
	0	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB20 0	Managing People

#### Year 1. Semester 2

MGB22 5	and Negotiation Skills
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Units List

### Year 2, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Core Options Units List

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB22	Entrepreneurship
7	Littiopromodromp

MGB227.

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of studies or elective unit Select one of the following units (12

credit points):	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB30	Managing Strategically

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

# Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List: BSB130 | Social Enterprises BSB131 | Applied Business Analytics

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics** 

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List
- Note:



Code	Title	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
rear I, S	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		
List or a complementary studies unit		
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	

Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2,	Semester 2	2
---------	------------	---

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

	•
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Economics Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students wishing to take an Economics Option Unit at this stage may take EFB226 in Semester 1.

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Option Units in Year 1, Semester 2.

### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics

Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general elective

Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List, from a second area of study, or general

### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Economics Options Unit List**

Select four units (48cp) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics



EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

#### Note:

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List, the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 13 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the three groups are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB20 0	Managing People	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

List or a	r a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, S	emester 1
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Calaat a cost frama tha Cara Ontiana I le	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:

MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

### Core Options List

Students select two units from the following core options unit list:

	•
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit

		•
	Year 1, S	emester 2
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	EFB201	Financial Markets
	EFB210	Finance 1
	Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Uni List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2,	S	emester 1
EFB343	3	Corporate Finance
EFB335	5	Investments
BSB250	0	Business Citizenship
Select a	a ı	unit from the Core Options Unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB312	International Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core



unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Select au	init from the Core Ontions Unit

List or a complementary studies unit

	'	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
V 0 C		

Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit		

### Year 2, Semester 2

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year	2	000	nester	. 4
Y ear	٠.٦	Sen	nester	

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Core Options Unit List	
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	

NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two

	Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	A \ / D O 4 O	T

AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 2 Semester 1		

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenshin

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2. Semester 2

		Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second a	rea of study or elective unit

Cocona	area or etady	01	01001110
Year 3,	Semester 2		

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second a		rea of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

### Core Options Unit List

Select BSB111 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List.

LISt.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





# Bachelor of Business (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

# **Discipline coordinators**

Accountancy: <u>Dr Jodie Warren</u> Advertising: <u>Associate Professor</u> Rebekah Russell-Bennett

Finance: <u>Professor Adam Clements</u> Economics: <u>Professor Adam Clements</u> Human Resource Management: <u>Dr</u>

Artemis Chang

International Business: <u>Associate</u>
<u>Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett</u>
Management: <u>Dr Artemis Chang</u>

Marketing: Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: <u>Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes</u> Public Relations: <u>Associate Professor</u> <u>Rebekah Russell-Bennett</u>

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Hons)

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:* 

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

# Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

### Alternative pathways

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Acc)

### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or je.nelson@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

# **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- · regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management
- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

# International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the

honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# **Sample Structure**

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Students must complete four prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).		
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
BSN502	Research Methodology	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enrolled in this program students		

While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:* 

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

# Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Adv)

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

# Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
Research Unit Options:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501	Dissertation	

-1	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
140 11	





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Economics)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Daniel Smith 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Economics)

## Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available parttime.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

# **Pre-requisites**

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Eco)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

# Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory	
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories	
EFN508	Econometric Methods	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics,	

Banking and Finance A		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4 Dissertation		
While enrolled in part one of the		





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Daniel Smith 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:* 

Suitable honours topic

• Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### **Prerequisites**

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

the Student Services website.

# **Available full-time only**

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available parttime.

### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Fin)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A	
EFN508	Econometric Methods	
EFN512 Asset Pricing		
EFN513 Corporate Finance		
Year 1, Semester 2		

BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

• Suitable honours topic

• Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

# International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

credit points).

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either of the following two research units:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Select one of the following discipline units:		
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation	
EFN429	Investments Management	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

• Suitable honours topic

• Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(HRM)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

# International Course structure

## Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

# **Sample Structure**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1

Under the umbrella of Human Resources Management, students may also be able to undertake a dissertation

in Employee Relations.	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503 Research Seminar	
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One ention unit (12 gradit points) with	

One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (International Business)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

Suitable honours topic

· Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### **Mid-year entry students**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (International Business)

responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(IntBus)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
Research Unit Options:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	

Year 1, Semester 2	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:* 

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

# Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Mgt)

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

# International Course structure

### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Prescribed Units:		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
One from the following:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	

BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods

1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours DisciplineCoordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions,



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Mkg)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# **International Course structure**

# Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Sample Strastars		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
Research Unit Options:		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Year 1, Semester 2		

BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
AA (1 )   1   1   1   6   6 (1)	





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- · Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

#### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- · Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course Design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline
Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au
The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline
Coordinator is your primary contact.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(PNS)



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

## Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
BSN502	Research Methodology	
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN481 and GSN484 can be replaced		

by an alternative postgraduate unit with the approval of the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enrolled in part one of the		





# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Public Relations)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence eearlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirement**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

• Suitable honours topic

• Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discpline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the



### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Public Relations)

course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

<b>Imp</b>	ortant	course	specific
enr	olment	advice	

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure

### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
Research Unit Options:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
-4	

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





Year	2021
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Kiley Gaffney (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

### **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

### **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning. skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication: Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course

### **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points



comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units
- 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KKB180	Creative Futures	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal		

**Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit LLB103 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 | Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2 Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB205

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

**Equity and Trusts** 

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385 | Creative Enterprise Studio 3 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1



LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Vear 6 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Year o Semester 2</li> <li>Law Elective Information</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.		
Year 2 Semester 2		
Creative Industries Major: First Unit		
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 Criminal Law

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLH201 Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative	Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 <u>Semester 1</u>

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law



(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
	Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Cl: Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Year 5, Semester 1</li> <li>Year 5, Semester 2</li> <li>Year 6, Semester 1</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Year 6, Semester 2</li> <li>Law Elective Information</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1 S	Year 1 Semester 1		
CYB101	Introduction to Communication		
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1 S	emester 2		
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice		
CYB104	Managing Social Media		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.			
	emester 1		
CCB101			
CYB105	3		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2 S	emester 2		
CCB102	Multi-Media Design		

LLB104	Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit

Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or		
KKB350):		
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General Law Elective unit		
Year 4 Semester 2		

Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	

real 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semester 2 (July) commencements		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice	
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2, Semester 1		

Teal 2, 0	emester i
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law





Daorio.	or or communication (bigi
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
CCB101	Semester 1  Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	Semester 2
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	
Year 4, S	Semester 1
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
_	_aw Elective unit
Year 4, S	Semester 2
CCB302	,
CCB303	,
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, S	Semester 1
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
	from the Work Integrated Unit Options List (KKB341 or :
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General I	_aw Elective or Non-law
Elective of	or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5, S	Semester 2
	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6, S	Semester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6, S	Semester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
	d Law Elective unit
	d Law Elective unit
Law Elec	tive Information
Law Stud	lents may complete up to 4

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

**Advanced Law Electives** 

Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor			
Code	Title		
Choose four units to complete the minor			
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		



LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Elija Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251) Regulating Artificial Intelligence and
- Robotics (LLB341) Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2 Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

<u></u>	<u> </u>
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 1
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Se	emester 2
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

1	0	0 1	,
reai		Semester :	1

CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

#### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

### Year 3 Semester 1

CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Se	emester 2

CCB201 | Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1		emester 1
	CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
	CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
	LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

	ODDOOO	Production
One unit from the Work Integrated		from the Work Integrated
	Learning	Unit Options List (KKB341 or

CDB303 Entertainment Project 2:

KKB350): KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law
General L		_aw Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

#### Year 2, Semester 1

	CYB101	Introduction to Communication	
	CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries	
	LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
	LL D404	Contemporary Law and	

Note: Stu	dents considering studying
overseas	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by 1	1 June.
Year 2. S	emester 2

Justice

Year 2, Semester 2		
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

Year 3, S	Semester 1

	CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
	CYB105	Understanding Audiences
	LLB202	Contract Law
	LLH201	Legal Research

### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

ŀ	CDB201	Entertainment Strategy	
	LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	LWS008	Entertainment Law	
General	General L	aw Elective unit	

#### Year 4, Semester 2

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

Year	5	Semester 1	

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
--------	---------------

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Advanced Law Electives

which units will be available.

Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
11 H480	Consumer Law in a Digital	





LLH481 Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title		
Choose four units to complete the minor			
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB252	Legal Tech		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		





### Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au;

Law:

law\_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

### Law component Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)



### Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Law Elective Information**

	Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commenceme Year 1 Semester 1		1 (February) commencements
		emester 1
	CJB101	Newswriting
	CYB101	Introduction to Communication
	LLB101	Introduction to Law
	LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2		

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

### Year 3 Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
10	

### Year 4 Semester 1

CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Vear 5 S	amester 1

Commercial Remedies LLB304

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
--------	---------------------------------

General Law Elective unit General I aw Flective unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1 Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

### Year 2 Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	CJB102	Visual Journalism
	CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	LLB202	Contract Law

### LLH201 Legal Research Year 3 Semester 2

#### CJB203 Newsroom

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

### Year 4 Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

### Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bachelor of Communication (Journ		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 Semester 2		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elective Information		
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		
Before enrolling in an option (elective)		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
11H472	Public International Law	

LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2021
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit



points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Otivalente especialente e etvalution	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Se	emester 1
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General tive unit

Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Semester 2		
DNID242	ID Studio 5: Applied	

Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester	1
-----------------	---

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4 Semester 2 DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Advanced Law Flective unit

### Year 1 Semester 2

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123 Emerging Design Technology
LLB101 Introduction to Law
LLB102 Torts

Year 2 Semester 1

DNB110 ID Studio 1: User Centred Design

DYB121 Introducing Design Fabrication

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying

**DNB212** 

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 Criminal Law

Vear 3 Semester 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Total 5 Octilicator 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Se	emester 1
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General L	aw Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

	Year 6 Semester 1	
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or		

No	n-law Elective or University-wide
Mir	nor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstor	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code Title		
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy-makers.



Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title		
Choose four units to complete the minor			
LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics			
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB252	Legal Tech		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		





Year	2021
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
	Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law

- electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation
Statement

#### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

# International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

#### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement



#### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

### **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
BSB113	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
Year 2, Semester 1		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 2, Semester 2		
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective		
USB141	Building Big	

UXB134	Land Use Planning	
	Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
USB240	Market Analysis	
USB247	Money and Property	
_	Semester 2	
	Commercial and Personal	
LLB204	Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
USB244	Asset Performance	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
Year 4, S	semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General I	aw Elective	
USB300	Property Development	
USB345	Specialised Valuation	
Year 4, S	Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
USB344	Property Project	
UXB301	Professional Practice	
Year 5, S	semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-Law		
elective or minor unit		
General Law Elective or Non-Law		
elective or minor unit Year 5, Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	_aw Elective or Non-Law	
	aw Flective or Non-I aw	
00	or minor unit	
Year 6, S	Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advance	d Law Elective	
Advance	d Law Elective	
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements	
	Semester 2	
LLB101		
LLB102	Torts	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
BSB113	Economics	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
	Semester 2	
Tear 2, S	emesier z	

LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB100	Statutory Interpretation	
USB141	Building Big	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	
USB240	Market Analysis	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 3 S	emester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
	ory Law Elective or General	
Law Elec	tive or Non-law Elective or	
USB244	Asset Performance	
0022		
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
	emester 1 Constitutional Law	
	Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property	
USB300	Property Development	
	emester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
USB245 Property Investment Analys		
USB344 Property Project		
Vacr E C	ama atau 1	
	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
LLB301 General L	Real Property Law aw Elective	
LLB301 General L USB345	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation	
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation  Professional Practice	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2	
Ceneral L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303	Real Property Law  aw Elective  Specialised Valuation  Professional Practice  emester 2  Evidence	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective c Year 6, S	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L elective of General L	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law	
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of General I elective of General I elective of	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit	
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of General I elective of General I elective of	Real Property Law .aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law .aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession .aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit	
LLB301 General L USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General L elective of Year 6, S LLB304 LLH302 General L elective of General L elective of Year 6, S LLH401	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit	
LLB301 General I USB345 UXB301 Year 5, S LLB303 LLB306 LLH305 General I elective of Gene	Real Property Law  aw Elective Specialised Valuation Professional Practice emester 2 Evidence Civil Procedure Corporate Law  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit  aw Elective or Non-law or Minor unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone	

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2



- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) commencemer	

rear	i, Semester	1

- Introduction to Law
- LLB102 Torts
- BSB113 Economics
- USB142 Residential Valuation

### Year 1, Semester 2

- LLB106 | Criminal Law
- LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
- USB144 Investment Valuation
- USB145 Property Transactions

### Year 2, Semester 1

- LLB103 Dispute Resolution
- Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice
- USB143 Money and Wealth
- UXB110 Residential Construction

### Year 2, Semester 2

- LLH201 Legal Research
- Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective
- USB141 Building Big
- UXB134 Land Use Planning

#### Year 3, Semester 1

- LLB202 Contract Law
- LLB203 Constitutional Law
- USB240 Market Analysis
- USB247 Money and Property

#### Year 3, Semester 2

- Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law
- LLB205 Equity and Trusts
- USB244 Asset Performance

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

USB300	Property Development	t

USB345 Specialised Valuation

### Year 4, Semester 2

- Evidence LLB303
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- **USB344** Property Project
- **Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

#### Year 5, Semester 1

- **Commercial Remedies** LLB304
- Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

#### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law

elective or minor unit General Law Elective or Non-Law

elective or minor unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

- LLB101 Introduction to Law
- LLB102 Torts
- USB142 Residential Valuation
- **USB145** Property Transactions

### Year 2, Semester 1

- LLB103 Dispute Resolution
- Contemporary Law and LLB104
- BSB113 Economics
- USB143 Money and Wealth

### Year 2, Semester 2

- LLB106 Criminal Law LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
- USB141 Building Big
- USB144 Investment Valuation

### Year 3, Semester 1

- LLB202 Contract Law
- LLH201 Legal Research
- USB240 Market Analysis
- UXB110 Residential Construction

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit

USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective

USB247 Money and Property USB300 Property Development

### Year 4, Semester 2

- LLB205 Equity and Trusts LLH206 Administrative Law
- USB245 Property Investment Analysis
- USB344 Property Project

### Year 5, Semester 1

- LLB301 Real Property Law
- General Law Elective
- USB345 | Specialised Valuation
- **Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

### Year 5, Semester 2

- LLB303 Evidence
- LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

### Year 6, Semester 1

Commercial Remedies LLB304

Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit

### Introductory Law Electives

outlines on QUT Virtual.

	•
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

LLB142 Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine



which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	Law Electives List	
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp	

unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





### Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation



### Bachelor of Data Science / Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- February commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- **Law information**

Code	Title	
February commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
Select either MXB100 or MXB105		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB105	Database Management	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
MXB262	Visualising Data	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	

Year 2, S	emester 2	(
CAB201	Programming Principles	ç
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science	S
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Law Elect		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
MXB242	Regression and Design	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
	her CAB330 or IAB303	(
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics	`
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	ı
Year 4, S		1
CAB420	Machine Learning	ľ
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models	L
	.aw Elective*	Į.
LLB301	Real Property Law	
Year 4, S	emester 2	1
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project	I
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science	l I
LLH206	Administrative Law	
LLB303	Evidence	ì
Year 5, S		(
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	1
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	ı
	aw elective or law minor unit or lective or uni-wide minor unit*	I N
	aw elective or law minor unit or lective or uni-wide minor unit*	1
Year 5, S	emester 2	I
LLH305	Corporate Law	I
LLB306	Civil Procedure	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Year 6, S		-
	d law elective	I
	d law elective	I
-	aw elective or law minor unit or lective or uni-wide minor unit*	6
		L
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*		
Law infor		(
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points		

of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.

#### Semesters

- July commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2,
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law information

Code	Title	
July comr	mencement	
Year 1, S	emester 2,	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
Select MX	KB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design	
MXB262	Visualising Data	
LLH201	Legal Research	
LLB202	Contract Law	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science	
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
Introducto elective	Introductory law elective or general law	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	





### or of Laws (Honours)

Bachel	or of Data Science / Bache
General law elective	
Year 4, S	emester 2
Select CA	AB330 or IAB303
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, S	emester 1
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
	aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
Year 5, S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLB306 General I	•
LLB306 General I non-law 6	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or
LLB306 General I non-law 6	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
General I non-law 6 Year 5, S	Civil Procedure  aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*  emester 1  Ethics and the Legal
LLB306 General I non-law e Year 5, S LLH302 LLB304 General I	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 1 Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB306 General I non-law 6 Year 5, S LLH302 LLB304 General I non-law 6 General I non-law 6	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 1  Ethics and the Legal Profession Commercial Remedies aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
LLB306 General I non-law 6 Year 5, S LLH302 LLB304 General I non-law 6 General I non-law 6 Year 6, S	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 1  Ethics and the Legal Profession Commercial Remedies aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2
LLB306 General I non-law 6 Year 5, S LLH302 LLB304 General I non-law 6 General I non-law 6 Year 6, S	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 1  Ethics and the Legal Profession Commercial Remedies aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
Ceneral I non-law 6  Year 5, S  LLH302  LLB304  General I non-law 6  General I non-law 6  Year 6, S  LLH401  Advanced	Civil Procedure aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 1  Ethics and the Legal Profession Commercial Remedies aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2

Advanced	law el
Law inform	nation

\*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





Year	2021
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp
   + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp
   + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### **Sample Structure** Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - Semester 1		
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - Semester 2		
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice	



<sup>\*</sup>Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 9	Semester 1
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

9	am	es	fρι	re
9	CIII	63	LC	-

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

	Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement		1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - Semester 1		Semester 1
	EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
	MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR		

ngineerin	g (Honours)
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation	on Unit Option
	Semester 1
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, S	emester 1
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1 • Year 5 - Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements

Year 1 - 9	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering
LODITO	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	Iviatilematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 9	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and
	Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 8	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical
	Engineering
	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 9	Semester 1
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - 9	Semester 2
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 9	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
	d Computer & Software
	Option Unit
	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
	d Computer & Software Option Unit
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1



- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	
	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - S	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - S	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - S	Semester 1
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - S	Semester 2
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)
	can be selected from the list. A
	waiver for this unit will be
granted it the same	you are enrolled in EGB242 at time
	Semester 1
EGB340	Design and Practice
	on Unit Option
Year 4 - S	·
	Semester 2
Intermedi	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2)
Intermedi Intermedi	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3)
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3)
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice If Electrical Option Unit (1)
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice If Electrical Option Unit (1) If Electrical Option Unit (2)
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice d Electrical Option Unit (1) d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2
Intermedi Intermedi Year 5 - S EGH400 -1 EGH404 Advanced Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2 Advanced	Semester 2 ate Electrical Option Unit (2) ate Electrical Option Unit (3) Semester 1 Research Project 1 Research in Engineering Practice I Electrical Option Unit (1) I Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2 Research Project 2

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - 9	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 3	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 - Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - S	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 8	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - S	Semester 1
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control





Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH445 Modern Control

Research Project 2

EGH400

-2

Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design	
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics	
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics	

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - 9	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermedi	ate Mechanical Option Unit
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2

EGB320 | Mechatronics Design 2 | Intermediate Electrical Option Unit

Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400

-1

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	l Electrical Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - S	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	Engineering
Foundation	Engineering on Unit Option
Foundation	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1
Foundation Year 3 - 3 EGB314 LQB187 LQB187	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials
Foundation Year 3 - 3 EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 onwards	Engineering on Unit Option  Semester 1  Strength of Materials  Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021
Foundation Year 3 - 5 EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 onwards Year 3 - 5	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 conwards Year 3 - S EGB211	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2 Dynamics
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 conwards Year 3 - S EGB211 LSB231	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2 Dynamics Physiology
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 conwards Year 3 - S EGB211 LSB231	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2 Dynamics Physiology Semester 1
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 conwards Year 3 - S EGB211 LSB231	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2 Dynamics Physiology
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 LQB187 onwards Year 3 - S EGB211 LSB231 Year 4 - S EGB214 EGB323	Engineering on Unit Option  Semester 1  Strength of Materials  Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021  Semester 2  Dynamics Physiology  Semester 1  Materials and Manufacturing Fluid Mechanics
Foundation Year 3 - S EGB314 LQB187 LQB187 LQB187 onwards Year 3 - S EGB211 LSB231 Year 4 - S EGB214 EGB323	Engineering on Unit Option Semester 1 Strength of Materials Human Anatomy replaces LSB131 from 2021 Semester 2 Dynamics Physiology Semester 1 Materials and Manufacturing

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 1		
EGB319	BioDesign	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH414	Stress Analysis	
EGH418	Biomechanics	
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH424	Biofluids	
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers	
EGH438	Biomaterials	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 4, Semester 2</li> </ul>	
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
DCD407	Financial Performance and

Responsibility Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Year 2. Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

### Year 2, Semester 2

**BSB107** 

AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from
the following:

	· ·
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are

two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

_	Voor	4	Compoter 1	
•	rear	Ι.	Semester 1	

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

•			
Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB108	Business Environment		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		

### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223   Economics 2	2
----------------------	---

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 1

**EFB331** Intermediate Microeconomics Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a u	init from the Core Options

Unit List or The Economics Options List

### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Capstone	
EFB330 Intermediate Macroed	conomics

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--------	---------------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Economics Ontions List		

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied

Economics Units List:		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB336	International Economics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1  BSB106 Dynamic Markets		
		BSB107
Voor 1 Competer 2		

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB210 Finance 1

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 | Corporate Finance EFB335 Investments

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship EFB312 International Finance

### Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, Semester 2		
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

Semesters	S	e	m	es	ste	rs
-----------	---	---	---	----	-----	----

- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Core Options Units List

0000	1100
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List
undertake Core Opt	ancial Planning students BSB111 as one of the two ions Units for professional tion purposes
Year 2, S	emester 2
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, S	emester 1
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
	Ingurance Bick Management
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB227 EFB345	,

	Client Relationships
Year 4, S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opti	ions Units List
BSB111 a	Planning students select and one other (12 credit points) Core Options Units List
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Core Unit Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People

### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Obligations and Options for
9	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People
	and the second s

### Year 3, Semester 2

MGB33	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Soloctau	unit from the Core Options Unit
List	and norm the core options offic
List	Options List
Core Unit	
Core Unit	Options List o units (24 credit points) from
Core Unit Select two the Core	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises
Core Unit Select two the Core BSB130 BSB131	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
Core Unit Select tweethe Core BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	Options List o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

.... ...

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Vear 2 S	emester 1	

AMB210 Importing and Exporting Select a unit frm the Core Options List

### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Rusiness Citizenshin

Year 3, Semester 2



EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
	o units (24 credit points) from
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
Select two the follow BSB130	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises
Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
Select two the follow BSB130 BSB131 BSB305	o units (24 credit points) from ing: Social Enterprises Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business Internship

### **Semesters**

MGB21

0

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units List**

Oole Options Office List		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
MGB20 0	Managing People	
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list		
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select one of the following:		

**Managing Operations** 

MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship	
stream m Students	undertaking the Management ust complete MGB210. undertaking the neurship stream must complete	
Year 3, Semester 2		
	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Select one of the following:		
MGB33 5	Managing Projects	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth	
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.		
Year 4, Semester 1		
MGB34 1	Managing Risk	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
MGB30		
9	Managing Strategically	
	Managing Strategically e of the following:	
Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8	e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning	
Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8	e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change	
Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt	e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	
Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt Select tw	e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from	
Select on MGB31 0 MGB33 8 Core Opt Select tw the follow	e of the following:  Managing Sustainable Change  Workplace Learning ions Units List o units (24 credit points) from ring:	

0	Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	
Core Options Units List		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
	Business Environment	
Select a u	init from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opti	ons Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility



Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills





### Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Subject prerequisites

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the <u>Bachelor of Science</u>.(ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- · Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### **Sample Structure**

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information\*

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science (	Core Unit Option



Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

#### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

Year 3 S	emester 1
----------	-----------

LLDZUZ	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

### Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
--------	----------

LLH206 | Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Flective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# Law Elective Information\*

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 2, Semester 1		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	

Contemporary Law and

### SEB116 Experimental Science 2 Year 2, Semester 2

Justice

LLB104

7	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

## Year 3, Semester 1

Science Major Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law

Science Major Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal
LLDZU4	Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit (Capstone)

#### Year 5, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### \*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2

Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

Year 1 Semester 2



Buonion	of of Science/Bachelor of L		
Science Core Unit Option			
Science N	Science Major Unit Option		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
BVB101	Foundations of Biology		
BVB102	Evolution		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods		
BVB301	Animal Biology		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
BVB201	Biological Processes		
BVB204	Ecology		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BVB203	Plant Biology		
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
BVB304	Integrative Biology		
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	ear 1 Semester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
BVB101	Foundations of Biology		
BVB102	Evolution		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
BVB301	Animal Biology		
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
BVB201	Biological Processes		
BVB204	Ecology		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BVB203	Plant Biology		
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment		

Year 4 Semester 2		
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology	
BVB304	Integrative Biology	
Year 5 Semester 1		
Science Core Option		
Major Option		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Science C	Core Unit Option		
Year 2 Semester 1			
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 2		
CVB101	General Chemistry		
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity		

#### Year 3 Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

#### Year 3 Semester 2

CVB203 Physical Chemistry Organic Structure and CVB204 Mechanisms

### Year 4 Semester 1

CVB301	_	nthes	istry: 8	strateg	ies
01 (5000					

CVB302 | Applied Physical Chemistry

# Year 4 Semester 2

CVB303 | Coordination Chemistry CVB304 | Chemistry Research Project

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

#### Vear 5 Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 5, Semester 1</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
CVB101	General Chemistry		
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry		
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
CVB203	Physical Chemistry		
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis		
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Year 5, S	emester 1		
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project		
Science (	Core Option		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 1 Semester 2		
Science Core Unit Option		
Science Major Unit Option		
Voor 2 Somostor 1		

# SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 | Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems

**ERB102** Evolving Earth

Year 3 Semester 1



ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards	
ERB202	Marine Geoscience	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy	
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology	
Year 4 Semester 1		
ERB301	Chemical Earth	
ERB302	Applied Geophysics	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics	
	1 601011103	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Title

Year 1 Semester 2			
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
ERB101	Earth Systems		
ERB102	Evolving Earth		
Year 3 Semester 1			
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards		

Year 3 Se	emester 2
	Sedimentary Geology and

ERB202 Marine Geoscience

	ERB203	Stratigraphy
	ERR204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural
ľ	LINDZUT	Geology

ERB301	Chemical Earth
FRB302	Applied Geophysic

# Year 4 Semester 2

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

#### Year 5 Semester 1

Science Core Option

#### Major Option

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title

### Year 1 Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science Quantitative Methods in

**SEB113** Science

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

#### Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

### Year 3 Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	<b>Environmental Pollution</b>

#### Year 4 Semester 1

DVD311	Conservation blology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

#### Year 4 Semester 2

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2

• <u>Year</u>	<u>r 5 Semester 1</u>
Code	Title

#### Year 1 Semester 2

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

# Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1

#### Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems Ecosystems and the EVB102 Environment

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BVB204	Ecology
--------	---------

**EVB302** Environmental Pollution

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BVB311 Conservation Biology EVB312 Soils and the Environment

#### Year 4 Semester 2

ERB310 Groundwater Systems

Case Studies in EVB304 **Environmental Science** 

#### Year 5 Semester 1

Science Core Option **Major Option** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

#### Year 1 Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science Quantitative Methods in

SEB113 Science

# Year 1 Semester 2

Introductory Calculus and MXB100 Algebra

Science Core Unit Option

#### Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2 Semester 2

PVB101 Physics of the Very Large PVB102 | Physics of the Very Small

# Year 3 Semester 1

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

#### Year 3 Semester 2

PVB200 | Computational and



	Mathematical Physics	
PVB204	Electromagnetism	
Year 4 Semester 1		
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics	
Year 4 Semester 2		
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics	
PVB304	Physics Research	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science		
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large		
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics		
PVB203	Experimental Physics		
Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 2		
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics		
PVB204	Electromagnetism		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics		
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics		
Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 2		
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics		
PVB304	Physics Research		
Year 5 Se	emester 2		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Science Core Option			

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- · Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

• public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- · financial planning
- human resource management
- · international business
- management
- marketing
- · public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1



- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Business Information
- **Law Elective Information**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

#### Year 1 Semester 2

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

LLB106 | Criminal Law

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 2 Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	

### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLDOOF	Consider and Torresta

LLB205 | Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLDOOG	Lviderice
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
11 11303	Ethics and the Legal

LLH302 | Profession General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

**Business Information** 

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution

Contemporary Law and

#### LLB104 Justice Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective uni

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts LLH206 Administrative Law

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

Teal 3, Semester 2		emesiei z
	LLB303	Evidence
	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	mester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB110 Accounting

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets AYB200 Financial Accounting

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

Accounting Systems and AYB221 Analytics

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB210 Finance 1

# Year 3 Semester 2

Strategic Management AYB321 Accounting

AYB340 Company Accounting

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Year 4 Semester 2



AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List:

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMB220	Advertising Works		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
AMB318	Create Advertising		
Select a ι List	unit from the Core Options Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
AMB320	Advertising Management		
AMB330	Digital Optimisation		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Core Opt	ions Units List:		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Select a unit from the Economics

**Enterprise Skills** 

Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Vear 2 Semester 1		

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
EFBZZZ	Econometrics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

\*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
FFDOOO	I 4

EFB330 | Intermediate Macroeconomics

# Year 4, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Economics Options List**

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied **Economics Units List:** 

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Year 1, Semester 2			

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future	e Enterprise

EFB210 | Finance 1

## Year 2, Semester 2

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance EFB335 Investments

### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 **Business Citizenship** EFB312 International Finance



Year 4, Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
EFB223	Economics 2	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
Core Opt	ions Units	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

S	em	est	ters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>	List
		•		

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Select a	unit frm the Core Options List	
undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law	
EFB210	Finance 1	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
Year 4, Semester 1		
,		

ance, Risk Management
Estate Planning
iging Investments and t Relationships
er 2
icial Plan Construction stone)
World Ready - Business tone
nits List
ing students select se other (12 credit points) Options Units List
ess Law and Ethics
l Enterprises
ed Business Analytics
rgraduate Business iship
unting
riential Learning: ration, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, S	emester 2
Year 2, S MGB22 9	emester 2 Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for
MGB22 9 Select a List	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB22 9 Select a List	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
MGB22 9 Select a List Year 3, S	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit emester 1
MGB22 9 Select a List Year 3, S BSB250 MGB23 0	Obligations and Options for Employing People unit from the Core Options Unit  emester 1  Business Citizenship  Recruiting and Selecting

Managing Performance and

9	Rewards
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select on the follow	e unit (12 credit points) from ing:
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
MGB30 6	Independent Study
Year 4, S	emester 2
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit	Options List
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

Select a unit frm the Core Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Intercultural Communication MGB22 and Negotiation Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting





MGB33

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, S	emester 2
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, S	emester 1
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Opt	ions Units
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select one of the following:

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management	

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit

Select one of the following:

MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete

Year 4	, Semester 1

MGB324.

MGB34 1	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB30	Managing Strategically
9	Managing Strategically

Select one of the following:

MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning	

#### Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units List

Code	
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Year 4, Semester 1		
AMB340	Services Marketing	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

Enterprise Skills

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- · Core Options Units List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		



Daorici	of of business/bachelof of	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	
	Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
AMB379	B379 Public Relations Campaigns	
Select a u	unit from the Core Options Unit	
Core Opt	ions Units List	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from	
the follow	ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	General Law Electives List		
Code	Title		
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law		
LLB242	Media Law		
LLB243	Family Law		
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing		
LLB245	Sports Law		
LLB247	Animal Law		
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB252	Legal Tech		
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law		
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		
LLB346	Succession Law		
LLB347	Taxation Law		
LLB349	Japanese Law		
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War		
LLB440	Environmental Law		
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law		
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions		
LLB447	International Arbitration		
LLB460	Competition Moots A		
LLB461	Competition Moots B		
LLB463	Community Justice Project		
LLB464	International Legal Placement		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic		
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic		

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives			
Code	Title		
	Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice		
LLH471	Health Law and Practice		
LLH472	Public International Law		
LLH473	Independent Research Project		
LLH474	Insolvency Law		
LLH475	Theories of Law		
LLH476	Competition Law		
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law		
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice		
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension		
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age		
LLH481	Private International Law		

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose f	Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Further Information**

Contact the <u>School of Psychology and</u> <u>Counselling</u>, or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or

<u>lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</u>, for more information about this course.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

points)

 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
DVR110	Psychological Research



Bacnei	or of Behavioural Science
	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	
	9, LLB107 Statutory
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal
	and Communication
Year 2 Se	emester 1
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Se	emester 2
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 1
	Individual Differences and
PYB309	Assessment
	gy Elective
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
	emester 2
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psycholo	gy Elective
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Se	emester 1
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psycholo	gy Elective
LLB301	Real Property Law
General L	aw Elective unit
Year 4 Se	emester 2
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psycholo	gy Elective
Note: PY	B350 is compulsory for entry to
example	ar programs in psychology for Bachelor of Behavioural Honours Psychology)
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Flective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
Year 2 Semester 2		
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory		
Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
DVR208	Counselling Theory and	

Practice 1

Year 2 Semester <sup>a</sup>

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law Introductory Law Elective Unit or

General Law Elective Unit

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 | Perception and Cognition

#### Year 3 Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law General Law Elective Unit Psychology Elective

### Psychology Elective Year 4 Semester 2

LLH206 Administrative Law **Equity and Trusts** LLB205 PYB306 Psychopathology PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis OR

#### Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
	Individual Differences

Individual Differences and **PYB309** Assessment

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303 Evidence LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 **Commercial Remedies** Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Flective unit

\*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-



law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

LLB251 Law and Design Thinking LLB252 Legal Tech LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	General	Law Electives List
LLB241 Opportunity Law  LLB242 Media Law  LLB243 Family Law  LLB244 Criminal Law Sentencing  LLB245 Sports Law  LLB247 Animal Law  LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law  LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics  LLB251 Law and Design Thinking  LLB252 Legal Tech  LLB340 Banking and Finance Law  Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB341 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	Code	Title
LLB243 Family Law  LLB244 Criminal Law Sentencing  LLB245 Sports Law  LLB247 Animal Law  LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law  LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics  LLB251 Law and Design Thinking  LLB252 Legal Tech  LLB340 Banking and Finance Law  LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB241	·
LLB244 Criminal Law Sentencing LLB245 Sports Law LLB247 Animal Law LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics LLB251 Law and Design Thinking LLB252 Legal Tech LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB242	Media Law
LLB245 Sports Law  LLB247 Animal Law  LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law  LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics  LLB251 Law and Design Thinking  LLB252 Legal Tech  LLB340 Banking and Finance Law  Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB341 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB243	Family Law
LLB247 Animal Law  LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law  LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics  LLB251 Law and Design Thinking  LLB252 Legal Tech  LLB340 Banking and Finance Law  LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB248 COVID-19 and the Law LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics LLB251 Law and Design Thinking LLB252 Legal Tech LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB245	Sports Law
LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics LLB251 Law and Design Thinking LLB252 Legal Tech LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB247	Animal Law
LLB251 Law and Design Thinking LLB252 Legal Tech LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB340 Banking and Finance Law  LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB340 Banking and Finance Law LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB252	Legal Tech
and the Law  LLB342 Immigration and Refugee Law  LLB344 Intellectual Property Law  LLB345 Regulating the Internet  LLB346 Succession Law  LLB347 Taxation Law  LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB344 Intellectual Property Law LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB341	
LLB345 Regulating the Internet LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB346 Succession Law LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB347 Taxation Law LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB349 Japanese Law	LLB346	Succession Law
	LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB350 The Law and Ethics of War	LLB349	Japanese Law
	LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440 Environmental Law	LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443 Mining and Resources Law	LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444 Real Estate Transactions	LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447 International Arbitration	LLB447	International Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives

/ lavarioca Law Libotivos	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2021
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.



The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
rear rec		
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must		



apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication

KPB101 Introduction to Screen Production

KVB104 Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Socially Engaged Arts

KYB201 Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302 Commercial Remedies

Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLH306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### Advanced Law Electives

$\sim$ 1	Title
Code	IIITIA
Oddc	l ilico

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)





LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

**Honours Level Units** 

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

#### **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism	
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	

LLDIOZ	1010	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
KJB120	Newswriting	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 201	0 LL D107 Statutony	

From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1		
CJB102	Visual Journalism	
KJB304	Sub-Editing	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2 Semester 2		

Tour Z, Comostor Z		
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry	
LWS011	Journalism Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing	
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is		
recommended):		

CCB102	Multi-Media Design	
CJB202	Production Journalism	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	

LLDLOO	Conocitational Law	
Year 3, Semester 2		
KJB337	Investigative Reporting	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	

\* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.

Year 4, Semester 1		
CJB203	Newsroom Real Property Law	
LLB301		
General Law Elective unit		

Year 4, S	emester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CJB301	International Newsdesk	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	

	Year 5, Semester 1		
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	General Law Elective or Non-law		

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law		
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
V 50 10		

Canaval Law Flactive as New Jave		
LLH305	Corporate Law	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
real 3, Serilester 2		

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year	6.	Semester 1
	~,	

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introducto	ntroductory Law Electives	
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Advanced Law Electives

Code	Titl
------	------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit



• 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		

	KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
	KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
	LLB106	Criminal Law
	LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

# Year 2 Semester 2

Total 2 Octilicator 2	
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

### Year 3 Semester 1

KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Vear 3 Semester 2

Todi o ocinicator z	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

KWB21 Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

#### Year 4 Semester 2

KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
11 11 11 13 11 17	Ethics and the Legal
LLI 1302	Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

### Year 2 Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.



Bachel	or of Fine Arts (Creative W
Year 2 S	emester 2
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Interpreta	<ul><li>19, LLB107 Statutory</li><li>ation replaces LLB105 Legal</li><li>and Communication</li></ul>
Year 3 S	emester 1
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
law electi	
	emester 1
KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
-	_aw Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
	emester 1
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Elective	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 1
11 B304	Commercial Pemedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 Semester 2		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced law elective unit		
Advanced law elective unit		
Course Notes		
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with



Commercial Remedies

technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	hnology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

#### Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal **Profession**
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

#### Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### **Honours level units**

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal **Profession**
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12



- credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
  Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 Semester 1		
	Understanding Creative	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

# Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1

KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

## Year 2 Semester 2

KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

KPB208 | Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315 Global Screen Studies

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
	<b>-</b>

# General Law Elective unit Year 4 Semester 2

Teal 4 Selliestel 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

real 5 Selliestel 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced	Law Elective unit	

#### Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law



Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Scree	
electives.	
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Se	emester 1
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
	dents considering studying
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by	
Year 2 Se	emester 2
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	9, LLB107 Statutory
Problems	ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication
	emester 1
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Se	emester 2
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
law electi	
Year 4 Se	emester 1
KPB208	Screen Genres
	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
_	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 4 Se	emester 2
KPB221	Screen Project Development

KPB325 Screen Issues

and New	Media)/Bachelor of Laws
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
	from the Film, Screen and New bitions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
-	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
_	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	d law elective unit
Advanced	d law elective unit
Course N	lotes
law electi	ents may complete up to 4 non- ves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

equivalent number of general law

electives.

Introducto	ory Law Electives
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

# Advanced Law Electives Code Title



Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### **Career Outcomes**

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of





# Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information

Title		
Year 1 Semester 1		
Media and Communication Texts		
Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication		
Introduction to Law		
Torts		

Year 1 Semester 2

CYB104 | Managing Social Media



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bachel	or of Media and Communic		
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries		
LLB106	6 Criminal Law		
LLB107	LLB107 Statutory Interpretation		
	19 LLB107 Statutory		
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal		
	& Communication		
	idents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must		
	1 November.		
Year 2 So	emester 1		
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates		
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and		
	Justice		
	emester 2		
	Multi-Media Design		
KCB205			
LLH201	Legal Research		
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General		
	emester 1		
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and		
	Communication		
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society		
LLB202	Contract Law		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		
Year 3 So	Popular Cultura, A 21st		
CWB11 2	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry		
WORK IN	NTEGRATED LEARNING S		
	(12cp) from the Work d Learning Options (KKB341 or		
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1		
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts		
	emester 1		
CYB105	Understanding Audiences		
CWB30 1	Political Communication		
LLB301	Real Property Law		
General I	Law Elective unit		
Voor 4 S			
real 4 S	emester 2		
	ND COMMUNICATION UNIT		
MEDIA A OPTIONS Two units	ND COMMUNICATION UNIT S s (24cp) from the Media and ication Unit Options (CCB302		

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 1
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	Law Elective unit
Advanced	d Law Elective unit
Law Elect	tive Information
law election	ents may complete up to 4 non- ves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the It number of general law
	rolling in an option (elective)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
11B242	Media I aw

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual



CCB303 Digital Media Project

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fielt (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Subject prerequisites

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List The Bachelor of Information Technology

Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24)

cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## **Professional Recognition**

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Pathways to Further Studies**

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit

points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also
known as your major, in the following
specialisation areas: Information Systems
or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)

- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

• Legal Research (LLH201



## **Bachelor of Information Technolog**

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

### **Sample Structure**

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1

Title

**Law Elective Information** 

Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
IT Core L	Init Option	
IT Core Unit Option		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, Semester 2		
IT Major	Jnit	
IT Major I		
IT Major	Jnit ory Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research emester 1	
IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201 Year 3, S	Unit ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit Legal Research emester 1 Unit	

/Bachelo	r of Laws (Honours)	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
IT Major I	Jnit	
IT Major	Jnit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
IT Major	Jnit	
IT Major Unit		
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General Law Elective unit		
Year 4, Semester 2		
IT Major Unit		
IT Major	Jnit	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5, Semester 1		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Yea</u>	r 5, Semester 1
Code	Title
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements
	Gemester 1
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IT Core U	Jnit Option
IT Core l	Jnit Option
	Semester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
	Semester 1
CAB203	
CAB302	ļ ,
	Semester 2
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
	Semester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Voor 4 C	Compostor 2
	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of:
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1		
CAB203	Discrete Structures	
CAB302	Software Development	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Select Of	NE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing	
CAB403	Systems Programming	
OR IT Co	re Unit Option	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Select Of	NE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
OR IT Co	re Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Title

Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103 IT Systems Design		
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
IT Core U	IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option Year 2, Semester 2		
		IAB201

	Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements

**IAB207** 

Information Systems

Rapid Web Application

	or Laws (Floriours)
	Analysis
Year 3, S	Semester 2
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 1
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select or	ne of:
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, S	Semester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 2
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core l	Jnit Option
Year 3, S	Semester 1
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, S	Semester 2
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core U	Jnit Option
	Semester 1
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Yea <u>r 5, S</u>	Semester 1
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
0 1 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	-----------------------------------

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on **QUT Virtual**.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A



Select ONE of:

Modern Data Management

**Data Analytics for Business** 

Social Technologies

**Business Process** 

Improvement

Insight

**IAB206** 

IAB260

IAB303

**IAB320** 

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advance	Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title	
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
Choose four units to complete the minor		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	





## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u;

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



### Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the <u>Additional course</u> requirements and costs website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of

this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Flectives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 2
  Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1



### Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bac

Elective Information			
Code Title			
Year 1, S	Semester 1		
LQB187	Human Anatomy		
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1, S	Semester 2		
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology		
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Interpreta Problems	19, LLB107 Statutory ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication		
	Semester 1		
LQB180 LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular		
LLB103	Biology Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2, S	Semester 2		
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity		
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics		
LLH201	Legal Research		
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General		
Year 3, S	Semester 1		
	Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1		
	al Sciences Elective OR al Sciences Study Area B unit		
LLB202	Contract Law		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		
Year 3, S	Semester 2		
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1			
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2			
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts		
Year 4, S	Semester 1		
	al Sciences Study Area A unit y Area B unit 1		
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2			
11.0001	D 1D 11		

LLB301 Real Property Law

)	helor of	Laws (Honours)		
	General Law Elective unit			
	Year 4, Semester 2			
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A uni OR Study Area B unit 1				
		al Sciences Study Area A unit Area B unit 2		
	LLB303	Evidence		
	LLH206	Administrative Law		
	Year 5, S	emester 1		
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit				
	Year 5, S	emester 2		
	LLB306	Civil Procedure		
	LLH305	Corporate Law		
	General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit			
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit				
	Year 6, Semester 1			
	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		

Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit Elective Information Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of

the equivalent number of general law

## In this list

electives.

• Core units

Course Notes

Core units Code

LQB382

• Option units

Title

Code	Title	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit		
points option units		

Developmental Anatomy and

	•	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection	
Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	

**Tissue Adaptation** 

Biomedical Work Integrated LQB502 Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake	72 crodit points 36

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics	
LQB485	Cell Biology	
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake	72 credit points - 36

credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core ur		s
Code		Title
LQB3	81	Biochemistry
LQB4	81	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB6	81	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units



### Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Course Notes Code Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes		
Code	Title	
04 4 4-  70  4 4- 00		20

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases	
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis	
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks	

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24	

credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option ur	nits	
Code	Title	
Choose 24 credit points from:		
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Code Title  Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit	Course Notes	
credit points core units and 24 credit	Code Title	
points option units	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics	
LQB485	Cell Biology	
0.5		

Option units			
Code	Title		
Choose 2	Choose 24 credit points from:		
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B		
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology		
LQB595	Cellular Engineering		
LQB601	Cancer Biology		
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology		

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Code Title  Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	Course Hotes	
credit points core units and 24 credit	Code	Title
	credit points core un	•

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and

Metabolism

Oution with		
Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 24 credit points from:		
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core unit	s
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Ontion units		
Option units		
Code	Title	
24 credit points from:		
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology	
LQB608	Extreme Physiology	

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course notes		
Code	Title	
Students complete 4 credit points core un points option units	•	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units		
Code	Title	
24 credit	points from:	



### Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	

LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives

Advanced Law Licelives	
Code	Title
	credit points of Advanced Law (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose f	our units to complete the minor
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2021
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, parttime and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of inperson and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of toperson and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

### **External and Part-time mode**

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Course structure information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144





Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp unit or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp unit or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your



acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

•	*Elective	Information

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 1, Semester 2		

LLB106	Criminal La	W

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Introductory Law Elective

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

## Year 2, Semester 2

0	T1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

General Law Flective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 3	, Semester 1	ĺ

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3, Semester 2

	LLB303	Evidence
	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law
	General Law Flective or Non-law	

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 4, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

<ul> <li>*Elective Information</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 2		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	

Introductory Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

### Year 1, Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law	

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

	LLB106	Criminal Law
	LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General		

Law Elective

## Year 2, Semester 1

LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3. Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLB303 Evidence
-----------------

LLD3U3	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law **Electives** 

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on **QUT Virtual**.

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List

Code Title

Discrimination and Equal

Bacne	or of Laws (Honours)
	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units
maybe offered in alternate years and/or
are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under
My Community on your blackboard
homepage for unit offerings to determine
which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2021
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study

## Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **OP Guarantee**

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## **Prerequisite**

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

#### **External and Part time Mode**

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced



Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advnaced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

**Honours Level Units** 

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills



together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and	
	Justice	
	emester 2	
LLB106	•	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective		
General I	_aw Elective	
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal	
	and Communication	
	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
Vear 2 S	emester 2	
Teal 2, 3	Commercial and Personal	
LLB204	Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
Advanced Law Elective		
A -l		

#### Semesters

• Year 1, Semester 2

Advanced Law Elective

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	LLB107 Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		

Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLB303	Evidence
Introducto	ory Law Elective OR General
Law Elect	tive

Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	

#### Year 3, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemen
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives



Code	Code Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





Year	2021
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories

### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and

## International Course structure

two Advanced Electives in law.

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit

points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1



- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Criminology and Policing Units
- Policy and Governance Units

Elective Information			
Code	Code Title		
Year 1 S	Year 1 Semester 1		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing		
JSB171	Justice and Society		
Year 1 S	emester 2		
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System		
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law		
Year 2 S	emester 1		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and		
	Justice		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills		
JSB180	Deviance		
	emester 2		
LLH201	Legal Research		
Introduct	ory Law Elective		
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice		
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology cing or Policy and Governance)		
Year 3 S	emester 1		
LLB202	Contract Law		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice		
	Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)		
Year 3 S	emester 2		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts		
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)			
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)			
Year 4 S	emester 1		
LLB301	Real Property Law		
General	Law Elective		
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)			
	Study Area A Unit (Criminology		

and Policing or Policy and Governance)

s (Honours)			
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
LLH206	Administrative Law		
LLB303	Evidence		
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)			
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)			
Year 5 Se			
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
-	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 5 Se	emester 2		
LLH305	Corporate Law		
LLB306	Civil Procedure		
-	aw Elective or Non-law		
	or University-wide Minor Unit		
Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 Se	emester 1		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		
Advanced	d Law Elective		
	d Law Elective		
	gy and Policing Units		
	4 core units:		
	Punishment and Penal Policy		
JSB272			
JSB273			
JSB284 Policing in Context			
Choose 4	from the following units:		
JSB158	Policing Diversity		
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context		
JSB179	Crimes of Violence		
JSB180	Deviance		
JSB184	Sex and Crimes		
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System		
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism		
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change		
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals		
JSB276	Independent Study		
JSB277	Independent Study		
IODO70	D		

	Placement	
JSB364	Cybercrime	
JSB367	Intelligence and Security	
JSB372	Youth Justice	
JSB374	Crime Prevention	
JSB386	Death Investigation	
Policy and Governance Units		
Complete	e 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions	
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals	
JSB273	Justice Research Methods	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis	
Elective Information		

For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor inplace of General Law Electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	





JSB278

**JSB285** 

**JSB286** 

**JSB287** 

JSB300

JSB305

**Drugs and Crime** Political Violence and

**Domestic Family Violence** 

Crime in Popular Culture Criminal Investigation and

Terrorism

Prosecution

Professional Justice

LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Tech	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic	

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	





Year	2021
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
   Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points) Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

## **Sample Structure**

#### Semesters .

- Semester 1 entry (February)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
luctico unit	



### vs (Honours)

Bachel	or of Justice/Bachelor of La	
Justice u	nit	
	emester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Justice u		
Justice u	nit	
Year 2 S	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Justice u		
Justice u		
•	emester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research	
	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Law Elec	tive unit	
Justice u		
Justice u		
	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Year 3 S	emester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal	
	Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Justice u	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Justice u		
	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	Law Elective unit	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u		
Year 4 S	emester 2	
LLB303		
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 5 S	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	Law Elective unit or Non-Law unit or University-wide Minor	
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*		
Year 5 S	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General I	Law Elective unit or Non-Law	
Elective u	unit or University-wide Minor	

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law
Elective unit or University-wide Minor
unit*

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		

Introduction to Criminology JSB170 and Policing JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

### Year 3, Semester <sup>-</sup>

JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284	Policing	in	Context
--------	----------	----	---------

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Policy, Governance and
	Justice

Introduction to Justice JSB181 Research Methods

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
100174	1 (: 10 : (

JSB171 Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB180 Deviance

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Technology and Crime **JSB228** 

JSB272 Theories of Crime

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 1, Semester 1



unit\*

	ior of Justice/Bachelor of La
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, S	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2. S	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, 5	Semester 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
100070	Global Justice and Human
JSB270	Rights
Year 3, S	Semester 2
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a	a Justice option unit
Year 4, S	Semester 1
100070	Political Practice, People
JSB379	Power, and Protest
Choose a	a Justice option unit
Vear 4	Semester 2
I cai 4, c	Demesier Z
	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB380	
JSB380 Justice F	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB380 Justice F Semeste	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project
JSB380 Justice F Semeste	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements
JSB380 Justice R Semeste Year 1, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Semester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178 JSB181 Year 1, S JSB170 JSB171 Year 2, S JSB173 JSB174	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Gemester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Research Project
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Remester 2 Global Political Institutions
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Gemester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Gemester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Gemester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Gemester 2 Global Political Institutions a Justice option unit
JSB380 Justice F Semeste Year 1, S JSB178  JSB181  Year 1, S JSB170  JSB171  Year 2, S JSB173  JSB174  Year 2, S JSB172  JSB180  Year 3, S JSB263  Choose a Year 3, S	Critical Policy Analysis Research Project r 2 (July) commencements Remester 2 Policy, Governance and Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Remester 1 Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Remester 2 Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Remester 1 Professional Academic Skills Deviance Remester 2 Global Political Institutions a Justice option unit

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis	
Justice Research Project		
Year 4, Semester 1		
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest	
Choose a Justice option unit		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor
Code Title



Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course N	lotes
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
	5,

JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities





## **Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BQ39
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning), a course designed for existing advisers to meet the revised FASEA requirements. For those currently working in the industry, and who are already a registered financial adviser on the ASIC Financial Advisers Register.

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- current registration as a financial adviser on the ASIC Financial Advisers register, plus a completed degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years fulltime (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- at least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

This course is for existing financial advisers. It is not available to international students.

#### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Core Units

Financial Planning Principles and Regulation Ethics and Professional Relationships Behavioural Client Management -Financial Planning (Capstone)

#### Electives (choose 1)

Investments Management
Business and Corporations Law

#### **Advanced Standing**

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.





## Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Year	2021
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into Master of Business

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall 6.0

5.0
5.5
5.5
5.0

## Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

#### **Articulation**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBusComn

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

#### In this list

- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Integrated Marketing Communications
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Strategic Advertising



## **Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication**

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2





## **Graduate Certificate in Business**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Course Design**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

## **English language** requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Articulation**

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
   Integrated Marketing
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies\*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- · Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

\*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

# International Course structure Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.





## **Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	1 month
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or* 

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting and at least two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting; or

Five years full-time (or equivalent parttime) professional experience in the field of accounting.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Acctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

## International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.





## **Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(AppFin)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence





## Graduate Certificate in Business (Behavioural Economics)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Behavioural Economics Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Customised)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

### International Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

Customised Major		
Code	Title	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Customised Postgraduate Business Studies		
Select 36 credit points from the Business Postgraduate Units Option List.		





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

Current registration as a financial adviser on the ASIC Financial advisers

#### register; plus

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the <u>ASIC Financial advisers register</u> and a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting, with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent professional experience in the field of accounting,

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Entry Requirements**

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting. Students without an accounting

undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

#### **Special Entry**

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

### English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp.

#### Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure
Code Title



### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)**

Core Units:		
AYN443 Accounting Information Systems and Analytics		
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics	
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the: • BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(HRM)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Human Resource Management Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Units:		
MGN41 0	Employment Relations	
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following

majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(IMC)

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Units:		
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN40 1	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select one of the following 12 credit point units:		
AMN40 3	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN44 5	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Lisa Bradley 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. The Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary) is open to students who wish to construct their own program of study necessary to meet personal or professional needs. Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the Business School of Business, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other Faculties will be assessed on a case by case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in "Business" it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.

#### **Articulation**

As students undertaking the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary) may select a combination of units that may not all relate to one discipline, it is not possible to recommend an articulation pathway.

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Interdisciplinary)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the QUT Business School, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other faculties will be assessed on a case-by-case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in Business it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the Business School of Business, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other Faculties will be assessed on a case by case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in Business it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@gut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(IntBus)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Unit	Core Units:	
AMN43 6	Developing Cultural Intelligence	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Master of Business Management)

### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Mgt)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Management Structure:	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Marketing)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Marketing Structure	
Code	Title
Core Uni	ts:
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN40 3	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN44 5	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

#### Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

#### Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies Structure (Internal and External) Code Title

Due to unit availability, this major is only available in part-time mode. Therefore, it is not available to international students who must maintain a full-time study load.

Students are required to complete the following 8 units (48 credit points):

rollowing o units (40 credit points).	
GSN48 1	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN48 3	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 4	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 5	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 6	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 7	Introduction to Social Enterprise
GSN48 8	Fundraising Development Principles
GSN48 9	Fundraising Development Techniques





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four compulsory units

### International Course structure

Students must complete four compulsory units.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN406	Managerial Finance





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Public Relations Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Uni	Core Units:	
AMN40 3	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN46 1	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations	
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either fulltime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(StratAdvtg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete two core units and two electives.

### International Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title
Strategic Advertising Structure	
Core Unit	S:
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one 12 credit point unit from the following:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics





### **Executive Graduate Certificate in Business (Leadership Coaching)**

Year	2021
QUT code	GS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021 \$3,564 per unit (12 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021 \$3,564 per unit (12 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, January July: Classes start Monday 5 July
Int. Start Months	July, January
Course Coordinator	Dr Fran Finn Email; f.finn@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 1057
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Geoff Abbott +61 7 3138 6873 geoffrey.abbott@qut.edu. au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3 years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two <u>referee reports</u> and your completed Applicant Support Statement.

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

#### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

 significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3 years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two <u>referee reports</u> and your completed <u>Applicant Support Statement</u>.

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

#### **Alternative entry requirements**

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

 significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies





### Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Year	2021
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a

minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) selfdirected, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).



#### **Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)**

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional twoday face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

#### **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10TP1
- Year 1, 10TP2Year 1, 10TP3
- Year 1, 10TP4

Code	Title	
Year 1, 1	Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments	
Year 1, 10TP2		
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes	
Year 1, 10TP3		
GSP120	The Digital Leader	
Year 1, 10TP4		
GSP130	High Impact Project 1	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10TP1
- Year 1, 10TP2
- Year 1, 10TP3

Code	Title	
Year 1, 1	0TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments	
GSP131 -1	High Impact Project 1A	
Year 1, 10TP2		
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes	
GSP131 -2	High Impact Project 1B	
Year 1, 10TP3		
GSP120	The Digital Leader	
GSP131 -3	High Impact Project 1C	





### **Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

Year	2021
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$24,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

- A minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; and
- Two referee reports.

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.78 KB)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to this course with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

#### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point

average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

- A GMAT score of at least 550; and
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience postdegree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

#### Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

- The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/crossinstitutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.



#### **Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBusAdmin

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN40 5	Strategic Management
GSN40 7	Communicating to Influence
GSN46 8	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN49 7	Personal Leadership and Change

Options List:		
Code	Title	
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:		
GSN40 3	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSN40 4	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSN40 8	Marketing Strategically	
GSN40 9	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSN49 1	Economics in Business	





### **Executive Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

Year	2021
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$3,072 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 8018 gd.murphy@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have a minimum of five years fulltime post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience; and

You must provide two <u>referee reports</u>. The proforma for the referee report is available <u>here</u> on the QUT Business School website.

#### Note:

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.78 KB)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee

#### **Pathway**

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to the <u>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the <u>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
  - · Communicating to Influence
  - Systems Thinking for Managers
  - Problem Framing for Creative Action
  - · Personal Leadership and Change

#### Unit options:

- · Data Analysis and Decision Making
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units		
Code	Title	
Please select three (3) from the following units.		
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically	
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ491	Economics in Business	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership)

Year	2021
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Kate Joyner Email: k.joyner@qut.edu.au ; Ph: 3138 6878
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 6573 elprogram@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' fulltime post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

#### Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a ČV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

#### Core units:

- · Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

#### Optional units:

- Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Organisations
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
   Management Of the balders
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance
- · Leader as Coach
- · Systems Thinking for Leaders

Core Units		
Code	Title	
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others	
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation	

Option Units	
Code	Title
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance
GSZ615	Leader as Coach
GSZ616	Systems Thinking for Leaders





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Sector Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$11,500 per course GST exempt
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Course Coordinator	Aspro Vicky Browning Email: vicky.browning@qut.edu. au; Ph: 07 3138 1126
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and you need to:

- be sponsored by your employer; and
- have a minimum 3 years full-time post-degree work experience consisting of 2 years minimum relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience\*. (Note: \*Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders);
- provide a short curriculum vitae (CV) demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program
Academic Coordinator, or nominee, you
may be required to attend an interview
and, if requested, sit the Graduate
Management Admissions Test (GMAT).
The GMAT is the worldwide standard in
aptitude assessment for admission to
postgraduate management programs,
and you must achieve a minimum score
of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8
KB))

#### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you may be still considered for entry. You must:

- be sponsored by your employer; and
- have a minimum of 7 years full-time work experience consisting of 6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum full-time supervisory/management experience; and
- provide a short CV demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550.

GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8 KB)

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You are sponsored by your employer; and

You have a minimum 3 years full-time post-degree work experience consisting of 2 years minimum relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience\*. (Note: \*Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders); and

You must provide a short *curriculum vitae* (CV) demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator, or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8 KB))

#### **Alternative entry requirements**

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you may be still considered for entry. You must:

- be sponsored by your employer; and
- have a minimum of 7 years full-time work experience consisting of 6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum full-time supervisory/management experience; and
- provide a short CV demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8 KB)



#### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Sector Management)**

### International student visa holders

As this is a corporate course, entry is not available to international student visa holders.

International employees of sponsoring organisations may apply for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business. International applicants must hold, or enter Australia on, a visa other than a student visa.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure Program content**

The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.

### **Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government**

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

### **Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others**

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

#### Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

### Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.





### Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law

Year	2021
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you will be prepared to face the challenges of managing legal risks in an environment of widespread adoption of digital technology.

### **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

RPL: If you are a qualified practising lawyer, you may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) for the unit 'Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World'.

#### **Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Course Units

Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World Data Privacy and Security Protect and License IP in Digital Assets Mitigate Risks from Emerging Technologies

#### **Advanced Standing**

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.





### **Graduate Certificate in Applied Law**

Year	2021
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director Postgraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology plus two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

# International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; or
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology plus two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience. Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practicioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

#### **Course Structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

#### **Unit Information**

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

#### **Advanced Standing**

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

#### **Further Information**

QUT School of Law Phone +61 7 3138 2707 e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law



#### **Graduate Certificate in Applied Law**

is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 and Semester 2 entry		
LWN305	Australian Applied Law		
Choose 3 units from the Graduate Certificate Options			
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law		
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law		
LWN206	Mediation		
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions		
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law		
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics		

#### Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units		
Code	Title	
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law	
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law	

Generic Law Options List		
Code	Title	
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List		
LWN05 0	Competition Law	
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law	
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law	
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions	
LWN09 4	Mining and Energy Law	
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law	
LWN11 9	Employment Law	
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics	
LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution	
LWN20 6	Mediation	
LWN20 9	Case Management	
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice	





### **Graduate Certificate in Future Law Technologies**

Year	2021
QUT code	LW78
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Rachel Hews, Course Coordinator, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to nonstudent visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international student visa holders.

#### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title
July entry 2020	
Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title	
Semester 1		
LWN711	Legal Analytics	
LWN712	Legal Design Online	
Semester 2		
LWN713	Legal Tech	
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation	





### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BQ79
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma of Business (Financial Planning) will equip you with the knowledge you need to lead the industry as a professional financial adviser. You will acquire the skills to present comprehensive financial solutions confidently to clients and other financial planning professionals.

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (o higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0; or
- a completed recognised advanced diploma or associate degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma in an discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and six years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- seven years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

#### **Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

#### Course Units

Ethics and Professional Relationships
Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Investments Management
Business and Corporations Law
Superannuation and Wealth Management
Taxation Law and Practice
Insurance and Risk Management
Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

#### **Advanced Standing**

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.





### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non- profit Studies majors
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non- profit Studies majors
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Availability**

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability. Philanthropy and Nonprofit



#### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)**

Studies is not available for part-time study due to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The thesis, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Res)

#### **Discipline coordinators**

Accountancy: <u>Dr Tracey Artiach</u>
Advertising: <u>Dr Amanda Beatson</u>
Human Resource Management: <u>Dr Sukanlaya Sawang</u>

International Business: <u>Dr Amanda</u>

**Beatson** 

Management: <u>Dr Sukanlaya Sawang</u> Marketing: <u>Dr Amanda Beatson</u> Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: <u>Dr</u> <u>Wendy Scaife</u>

Public Relations: Dr Amanda Beatson

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary depending on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

# **International Course** structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may6 involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary dependant on the specific discipline you choose to follow.





### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Accountancy)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



#### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Accountancy)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

#### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Maiors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

# English Language Requirement

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Accy)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Part-time study**

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

#### **Sample Structure**

	Code	Title
	Year 1, Semester 1	
		must complete four prescribed credit points) and a dissertation points).
	AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
	BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
	BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
	BSN502	Research Methodology
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	BSN501 -1	Dissertation

	0,
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.





### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



#### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

#### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.reasearch@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Advtg)

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International

Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Further Information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### **Mid-year entry**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404 Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication		
Please select one unit (12cp) from the		

Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -2 BSN501 -3	Dissertation  Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

2021
BS69
072979M
1 year
2 years
Gardens Point
2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
96
48
24
July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

#### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

#### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



#### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(HRM)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### **Sample Structure**

Code Title
Year 1, Semester 1

Under the umbrella of Human Resources Management, students may also be able to undertake a dissertation

in Employee Relations.	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods

One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

Year 2021  QUT code BS69  CRICOS 072979M  Duration (full-time) 1 year  (full-time) 2 years  Duration (part-time domestic) 2 years  Campus Gardens Point  Domestic fee (indicative) 2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points) 1 year
CRICOS 072979M  Duration (full-time) 1 year (part-time domestic) 2 years  Campus Gardens Point  Domestic fee (indicative) 2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Duration (full-time)  Duration (part-time domestic)  Campus  Domestic fee (indicative)  1 year  2 years  Gardens Point  Domestic fee (indicative)  2 years  2 years  4 years  2 years  6 years  6 on per year  6 full-time (96 credit points)
(full-time)  Duration (part-time domestic)  Campus  Campus  Gardens Point  Domestic fee (indicative)  2 years  2 years  2 years  2 years  4 dividence Point  2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
(part-time domestic)  Campus  Gardens Point  Domestic fee (indicative)  2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Domestic fee (indicative)  2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points
(indicative) full-time (96 credit points
International fee 2021: \$33,000 per year
(indicative) full-time (96 credit points
Total credit 96 points
Credit points full-time sem. 48
Credit points part-time sem. 24
Start months  July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months  July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator  Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator  Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(IntBus)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
Research Unit Options:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Year 1, Semester 2		

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sukanlaya Sawang 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

## **Course Availability**

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business School Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Mgt)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Prescribed Units:		
BSN502	Research Methodology	

BSN503	Research Seminar
One from	the following:
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods

1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

#### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

## **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Maiors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Marketing)

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Research Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Ian Lings on 3138 4329 or ian.lings@qut.edu.au

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Research Methodology	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
Research	Unit Options:	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501	Discontation	

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.

Dissertation

Dissertation

Dissertation

-2

-3

-4

**BSN501** 

BSN501





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### **Course Availability**

Mid-Year entry:

Please note that the major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Philanthropy&Np St)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Code Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
BSN502	Research Methodology	
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN481 and GSN484 can be replaced by an alternative postgraduate unit with the approval of the Research Discipline Coordinator.		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	

Dissertation

BSN501 Dissertation

BSN501 Dissertat					
-4	Dissertation				

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.



**BSN501** 



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

2021
BS69
072979M
1 year
2 years
Gardens Point
2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
96
48
24
July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

## **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Maiors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Public Relations)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### **Sample Structure**

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1			
BSN502	Research Methodology		
BSN503	Research Seminar		
AMN404 Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication			
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.			
Research Unit Options:			
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques		
BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods			
Year 1, Semester 2			

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

1 year program

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); or
- At least seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in banking, finance, investment and related fields.

#### 0.5 year program

Complete the QUT Graduate
 Certificate in Business (Financial Planning) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

#### **Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Domestic Course structure**

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

# International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 entry (Full Time)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

• <u>real i Semestei z</u>			
Code	Title		
Semeste	1 entry (Full Time)		
Year 1 Se	emester 1		
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law		
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation		
EFN429	Investments Management		
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management		
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice		
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management		
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)		
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)			
Year 1 Se	emester 1		
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law		
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
EFN429	Investments Management		
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships		
Year 2 Semester 1			
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management		
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management		
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)		





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Professional Accounting)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

### Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

### **External Study**

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

#### **Further Information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.



### Graduate Diploma in Business (Professional Accounting)

# **International Course structure**

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- · Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.





## Graduate Diploma in Business (Enterprise Leadership)

Year	2021
QUT code	GZ44
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Kate Joyner Email: k.joyner@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 6878
Discipline Coordinator	+61 3138 6573 elprogram@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' fulltime post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

### **Alternative entry pathway**

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a ČV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

# International Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- · GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title		
Foundation	Foundation Units		
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others		
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation		
Business	Options Unit List		
Select 72	cp from the following list:		
GSZ603	Communicating for Results		
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations		
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds		
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives		
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy		
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships		
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting		
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk		
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context		
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy		
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession		
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance		





Year	2021
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 and 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: Either \$13,200 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2021: Either \$25,100 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$21,500 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, March, January
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

### **Domestic Entry requirements**

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; or
- Currently studying for such a (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; and
- You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Additional entry information

If your qualification is from overseas you will need to apply to the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland). You will need to submit the LPAB letter as part of your application.

# International Entry requirements

# Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or* 

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; and

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the Queensland Law Society website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification

and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with <u>U096 International Transfer Year</u> or <u>U084 International Transfer Semester</u> depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

	,
Priestley 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law ( <i>LLB106</i> )
Torts	Torts (LLB102)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law ( <i>LLB202</i> ) and Commercial Remedies ( <i>LLB304</i> )
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law ( <i>LLB301</i> ) and Commercial and Personal Property Law ( <i>LLB204</i> )
Equity	Equity and Trusts ( <i>LLB205</i> )
Company Law	Corporate Law (LLH305)
Administrati ve Law	Administrative Law ( <i>LLH206</i> )
State and Federal Constitution al Law	Constitutional Law ( <i>LLB203</i> )
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (LLB306)
Evidence	Evidence (LLB303)
Ethics and Professiona I Responsibil ity	Ethics and the Legal Profession ( <i>LLH302</i> )

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0



#### Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practicioner.

#### Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Counicl's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practicioners Admissions Board.

### **Learning Outcomes**

- 1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of pactice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge) 2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research) 3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
- 4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

#### Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

#### Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

#### Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement.

#### 1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- Lawyers skills
- Work skills

#### Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students mostly
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply).

#### 2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- Civil litigation
- Commercial
- Property
- Electives
- Interaction

#### Delivery:

- 13 weeks full-time or 26 weeks parttime (excluding breaks)
- Full-time or part-time online
- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

#### 3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

Placement unit details

## **International Course** structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement

#### 1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- Lawyers skills
- Work skills

#### Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students mostly
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply)

#### 2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- Civil litigation
- Commercial
- Property
- Electives
- Interaction

#### Delivery:

• Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

#### 3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

· Placement unit details

### **Sample Structure Semesters**

- January Entry (2021)
- Flexible Period 02A 11 January to 19 February
- Flexible Period 04A 22 February to 28 May
- Flexible Period 06A 31 May to 25
- March Entry
- Flexible Period 04A 8 March to 16 <u>April</u>
- Flexible Period 05A 29 March to <u> 25 June</u>
- Flexible Period 06A 31 May to 25
- July Entry
- Flexible Period 08A 26 July to 3 September
- Flexible Period 10A 16 August to 12 November
- Flexible Period 12A 15 November to 10 December
- August Entry
- Flexible Period 09A 16 August to 24 September
- Flexible Period 11A 20 September to 17 December
- Flexible Period (2022)

Code Title January Entry (2021)

Flexible Period 02A - 11 January to 19 February

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised



LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible F May	Period 04A - 22 February to 28	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP115	Property	
LPP116	Electives	
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)	
Flexible Period 06A - 31 May to 25 June		
This is a	This is a 4 work work placement in a	

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### March Entry

#### Flexible Period 04A - 8 March to 16 April

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

# Flexible Period 05A - 29 March to 25 June

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
I DD117	Interaction (Professional

#### Flexible Period 06A - 31 May to 25 June

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

Capability)

LPP118 Placement

#### July Entry

### Flexible Period 08A - 26 July to 3 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

# Flexible Period 10A - 16 August to 12 November

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)

# Flexible Period 12A - 15 November to 10 December

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### August Entry

Flexible Period 09A - 16 August to 24 September

These units involve a compulsory

attendance week: 30 August - 3 September		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible Period 11A - 20 September to 17 December		
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP114	Commercial	
LDD445	Property	
LPP115	Property	
LPP115	Electives	

### Flexible Period (2022)

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### **Semesters**

- January entry (2021)
- Flexible Period 02A 11 January to 19 February
- Flexible Period 04A 22 February to 28 May
- Flexible Period 06A 31 May to 25 June
- July entry
- Flexible Period 08A 26 July to 3
   September
- Flexible Period 10A 16 August to 12 November
- Flexible Period 12A 15 November to 10 December

Code	Title	
January entry (2021)		
Flexible Period 02A - 11 January to 19 February		
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	

Flexible F May	Period 04A - 22 February to 28
I DD113	Civil Litigation

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)

#### Flexible Period 06A - 31 May to 25 June

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### July entry

Flexible Period 08A - 26 July to 3 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills
LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 10A - 16 August to 12 November	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A - 15 November to 10 December	

# This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### **Semesters**

- January entry (2021)
- Flexible Period 02A 11 January to 19 February
- Flexible Period 04A 22 February to 28 May
- Flexible Period 08A 21 June to 17 September
- March entry
- Flexible Period 04A 8 March to 16 April
- Flexible Period 05A 29 March to 25 June
- Flexible Period 08A or 11A- 21 June to 17 September OR 20 September to 17 December
- July entry
- Flexible Period 08A 26 July to 3 September
- Flexible Period 10A 16 August to 12 November
- Flexible Period 03A 10 January to 16 April
- August entry
- Flexible Period 09A 16 August to 24 September
- Flexible Period 11A 20 September to 17 December
- Flexible Period 03A 10 January -16 April

Code	Title		
January entry (2021)			
Flexible Period 02A - 11 January to 19 February			
These units involve a compulsory			

attendance week:dates to be advised

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills
LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 04A - 22 February to 28 May

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

Flexible Period 08A - 21 June to 17 September

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

March entry

Flexible Period 04A - 8 March to 16 April





Graduc	ate Dipioma in Legal Pract
	its involve a compulsory ce week: dates to be advised
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible F June	Period 05A - 29 March to 25
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
	Period 08A or 11A- 21 June to mber OR 20 September to 17
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
July entry	<i>'</i>
Flexible F Septemb	Period 08A - 26 July to 3 er
	its involve a compulsory ce week: 2 - 6 August
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible F Novembe	Period 10A - 16 August to 12 er
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

#### August entry

April

#### Flexible Period 09A - 16 August to 24 September

Flexible Period 03A - 10 January to 16

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 16 August - 24 September

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

Flexible Period 11A - 20 September to 17 December

LPP113 | Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

Flexible Period 03A - 10 January - 16 **April** 

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

#### **Semesters**

- January entry (2021)
- Flexible Period 02A 11 January to 19 February
- Flexible Period 04A 22 February to 28 May
- Flexible Period 08A 21 June to 17 September
- to 10 December
- March Entry
- April
- Flexible Period 05A 29 March to

- Flexible Period 08A 21 June to 17 September OR 21 September to 18 <u>December</u>
- Flexible Period 12A 15 November to 10 December
- July Entry
- Flexible Period 08A 26 July to 3 September
- Flexible Period 10A 16 August to 12 November
- Flexible Period 03A 10 January -16 April
- Flexible Period 06A 30 May 24 <u>June</u>
- August Entry
- Flexible Period 09A 16 August to 24 September
- Flexible Period 11A 20 September to 17 December
- Flexible Period 03A 10 January -16 April
- Flexible Period 06A 30 May 24 June

<u>June</u>		
Code	Title	
January 6	entry (2021)	
	Flexible Period 02A - 11 January to 19	
February		
	its involve a compulsory ce week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
	Period 04A - 22 February to 28	
May		
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)	
	Period 08A - 21 June to 17	
Septemb	er	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP116	Electives	
Flexible F	Period 12A - 15 November to 10 er	
This is a office	4 week placement in a law	
LPP118	Placement	
March Er	ntry	
Flexible F	Period 03A - 8 March to 16 April	
	its involve a compulsory ce week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	

LPP112 Work Skills

LPP113 | Civil Litigation

Capability)

Flexible Period 08A - 21 June to 17

September OR 21 September to 18

LPP115 Property

June

LPP117

December

Flexible Period 05A - 29 March to 25

Interaction (Professional

LPP114 Commercial LPP116 Electives

Flexible Period 12A - 15 November to 10 December

This is a 4 week placement in a law

LPP118 Placement

#### July Entry

Flexible Period 08A - 26 July to 3 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 10A - 16 August to 12 November

LPP113 Civil Litigation LPP115 **Property** Interaction (Professional LPP117 Capability)

Flexible Period 03A - 10 January - 16 April

LPP114 Commercial LPP116 Electives

Flexible Period 06A - 30 May - 24 June

This is a 4 week placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### **August Entry**

Flexible Period 09A - 16 August to 24 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 11A - 20 September to 17 December

LPP113 | Civil Litigation LPP115 Property Interaction (Professional

LPP117 Capability)

Flexible Period 03A - 10 January - 16

LPP114 Commercial LPP116 Electives

Flexible Period 06A - 30 May - 24 June

This is a 4 week placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

• Flexible Period 12A - 15 November

- Flexible Period 03A 8 March to 16
- <u>25 June</u>

# **Master of Business**

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

# International Entry requirements

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (Internation Testing System)	nal English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0





# Master of Business (Accounting)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# International Entry requirements

## **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November:A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

#### **Professional Recognition**

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Acctg)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate



### Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.





# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askgut@gut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

 A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

# 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years fulltime (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

#### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular



### Master of Business (Applied Finance)

course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(AppFin)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake

144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

The below-published progression may be used for either a Semester 1 or Semester 2 entry.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 2

Couc	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
EFN405	Applied Economics	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 2		
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in	

#### Finance

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

The below-published progression may be used for either a Semester 1 or Semester

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
Year 2, Semester 1		
Select four complementary studies units.		

The below-published progression may be used for either a Semester 1 or Semester 2 entry.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2



# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Code	Title		
Semeste	Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	Semester 1		
EFN405	Applied Economics		
EFN406	Managerial Finance		
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
Year 1, S	semester 2		
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance		
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions		
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance		
Complem	Complementary studies unit		
Year 2, S	Semester 1		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management		
Complem	nentary studies unit		
Complem	Complementary studies unit		
Year 2, Semester 2			
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments		
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance		
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting		
Complementary studies unit			





# Master of Business (Customised)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in business (or higher qualification) or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from

a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

# International Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN49 9	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN59	Innovation in Practice
AMN43	Marketing Internationally
AMN43 0	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

#### In this list

- Core Units
- <u>Customised Postgraduate Business</u> <u>Studies</u>



## Master of Business (Customised)

• Complementary Studies

Core Uni	Core Units	
Code	Title	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
	undertake 24 credit points from Research or Capstone Jnit List	
BSN406	Project 3	
AMN49 9	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice	
AMN43 1	Marketing Internationally	
AMN43 0	International Logistics Management	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling	

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

Complementary	⁄ Studies
Code	Title

Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or university wide postgraduate electives.





# Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale): or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management.

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade

point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit



### Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management) Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

#### Abbreviation

MBus(HRM)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of

study commencing with Foundation studies

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, S	emester 1
MGN41 0	Employment Relations
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN53 0	Managing Talent
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise

MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Teal 2, Semester 1			
Code	Title		
	Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2		
• • •	(July) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1			
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues		
MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Complem	entary Studies Unit		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
MGN53 0	Managing Talent		
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management		
Complementary Studies Unit			
Complementary Studies Unit			
Year 2, Semester 1			
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM		
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice		
Complementary Studies Unit			

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Title Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement Year 1, Semester 1 MGN41 **Employment Relations** 





## Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
Year 2, S MGN54 0	emester 1  Coaching for Leadership  Development	
MGN54	Coaching for Leadership	
MGN54 0 MGN56 0	Coaching for Leadership Development	
MGN54 0 MGN56 0 Complem	Coaching for Leadership Development Strategic HRM	
MGN54 0 MGN56 0 Complem	Coaching for Leadership Development Strategic HRM entary Studies Unit	
MGN54 0 MGN56 0 Complem	Coaching for Leadership Development Strategic HRM entary Studies Unit tentary Studies Unit	
MGN54 0 MGN56 0 Complem Complem Year 2, S MGN53	Coaching for Leadership Development  Strategic HRM  entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 2	





## Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale): or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale): or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing or public relations.

# International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- · A completed recognised bachelor

degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.



### Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of **Business (Integrated Marketing** Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(IMC)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate decree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select either AMN403 or AMN445		
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	

Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Tear 2, Geniester 1		
Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN400	Consumer Insights for	



# Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Master	or business (integrated in	
Marketing Success		
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select eit	her AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit





# Master of Business (International Business)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale): or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

# International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the



### **Master of Business (International Business)**

School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business) Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(InternatBus)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

  Ode Title

	Code	Title	
	Semester 1 (February) commencement		
	Year 1, Semester 1		
	AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence	
	MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
	MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy	
	BSN450	Business Intelligence	
	Year 1, Semester 2		
	AMN430	International Logistics Management	
	MGN44 4	Business in Asia	

MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN431	Marketing Internationally	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations	
EFN414	International Finance	
LWS075	International Business and Law	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

A				
Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencement				
Year 1, Semester 1				
EFN414	International Finance			
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders			
LWS075 International Business ar				
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise			
Year 1, Semester 2				
AMN430	International Logistics Management			
AMN431	Marketing Internationally			
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations			
MGN44 4	Rusiness in Asia			
Year 2, Semester 1				
Complementary Studies Unit				
Complementary Studies Unit				
Complementary Studies Unit				
Complementary Studies Unit				

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2

AMN436 Developing Cultural

Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencement				
Year 1, Semester 1				



## Master of Business (International Business)

	Intelligence			
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets			
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy			
BSN450	Business Intelligence			
Year 1, Semester 2				
AMN430	International Logistics Management			
MGN44 4	N44 Business in Asia			
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders			
Complem	entary Studies Unit			
Year 2, Semester 1				
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations			
	Transnational Corporations			
EFN414	International Finance			
EFN414 BSN550				
BSN550	International Finance			
BSN550 Complem	International Finance Responsible Enterprise			
BSN550 Complem	International Finance Responsible Enterprise entary Studies Unit emester 2			
BSN550 Complem Year 2, S	International Finance Responsible Enterprise entary Studies Unit emester 2			
BSN550 Complem Year 2, S AMN431 LWS075	International Finance Responsible Enterprise sentary Studies Unit emester 2 Marketing Internationally International Business and			



# Master of Business (Management)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0

(on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale): or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- À recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

# International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements** 

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.



## **Master of Business (Management)**

#### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Management) Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Mgt)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

## **International Course**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Title

Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice	
MGN41 2	Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
Year 1, S	emester 2	
Year 1, S MGN53 2	emester 2 Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN53	Investigating Real-World	
MGN53 2 MGN53	Investigating Real-World Business Issues Advanced Business Intelligence and Artificial	
MGN53 2 MGN53 3 MGN53	Investigating Real-World Business Issues Advanced Business Intelligence and Artificial Intelligence Organising and Leading	

Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN58 5	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN53 7	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

	MGN53	Advanced Business Intelligence and Artificial Intelligence
	Complementary Studies Unit	
	Complementary Studies Unit	
	Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN58 5	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice	
MGN41	Transforming Self, Others and	

Organisations



## Master of Business (Management)

MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
MGN53	Advanced Business Intelligence and Artificial Intelligence	
MGN53	Organising and Leading Projects	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complem	entary Studies Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management	
MGN58 5	Entrepreneurial Leadership	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		





## Master of Business (Marketing)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program

 A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in marketing.

## International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business



## Master of Business (Marketing)

(Marketing) Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Marketing)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

## **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

## **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	l itie	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
	3	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
Year 1, S AMN444	emester 2	
	emester 2	
AMN444	emester 2 Achieving Service Excellence Integrated Marketing	
AMN444 AMN401	emester 2 Achieving Service Excellence Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN444 AMN401 BSN550 AMN449	emester 2 Achieving Service Excellence Integrated Marketing Communication Responsible Enterprise How to Strategically Market a	
AMN444 AMN401 BSN550 AMN449	emester 2 Achieving Service Excellence Integrated Marketing Communication Responsible Enterprise How to Strategically Market a Revolution	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study.

Industry, Markets and

Stakeholder Capstone

**AMN499** 

Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semster 1 (February) commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semster 1 (February) commencement:		
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences	
AMN446	Brand Analytics	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMN449	How to Strategically Market a Revolution	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Year 2, Semester 1		
Complem	entary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2

• <u>Year 2, Semester 2</u>		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence	
AMN449	How to Strategically Market a Revolution	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		



AMN401 Integrated Marketing

## Master of Business (Marketing)

	Communication	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences	
AMN446	46 Brand Analytics	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMN499 Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone		
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		



## Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	June, February
Int. Start Months	June, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note: You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically

process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

- Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.



## Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Code	Title	
Foundation	on Units	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN488	Fundraising Development Principles	
GSN489	Fundraising Development Techniques	
GSN487	Introduction to Social Enterprise	
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance	
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	

#### Discipline Units

Select 96cp from the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies Unit Options

(Business Postgraduate Option Units List)

#### **Semesters**

- Foundation Units
- Discipline Units
- Complementary Units

Code	Title	
Foundation	on Units	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN488	Fundraising Development Principles	
GSN489	Fundraising Development Techniques	
GSN487	Introduction to Social Enterprise	
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance	
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations	

#### Discipline Units

Select 96cp from the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies Unit Options (Business Postgraduate Option Units List)

#### Complementary Units

Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or the university-wide elective list





## Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askgut@gut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program ^

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

^ You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

#### Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

## International Entry requirements

## **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor

degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with <u>CPA Australia</u> or <u>Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand</u>.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

## Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of



## Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AYN417	Corporate Accounting	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics	

EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis	
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services	
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2

• <u>Year 2, Semester 2</u>		
Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics	
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services	
AYN418	8 Advanced Financial Accounting	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
AYN520	AYN520 Integrated Issues in Professional Practice	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit		





## Master of Business (Public Relations)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askgut@gut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note: You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

application form.

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

#### Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(PublicRelations)



## Master of Business (Public Relations)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- · Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- · Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

· Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the

Discipline studies block.

· Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

Code Title

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1

	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN462	Community Engagement	
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management	
AMN469	Communication and Social Change	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Public Relations, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

 Semester 1 (February) commencement

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

0 1	T'0		
Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics		
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management		
AMN469	Communication and Social Change		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
AMN462	Community Engagement		
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns		
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone		
Year 2, Semester 1			
Complementary Studies Unit			

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN462	Community Engagement	
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management	
AMN469	Communication and Social Change	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	



## Master of Business (Public Relations)

Complementary Studies Unit
Complementary Studies Unit





## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Year	2021
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note: You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(StratAdvtg)



## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

 Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block. • Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select eit	her AMN403 or AMN446	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN446	Brand Analytics	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Advertising, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics		
AMN426	Content Creation and Management		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication		
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising		
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone		
Year 2, Semester 1			
Complementary Studies Unit			

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
emester 1		
Consumer Insights for Marketing Success		
Manage Advertising		
Business Intelligence		
Select either AMN403 or AMN446		
Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making		
Brand Analytics		
Year 1, Semester 2		
Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication		

Strategies for Creative

## Year 2, Semester 1

**AMN423** 

AMN401 Integrated Marketing

Complementary Studies Unit

Advertising

BSN550 Responsible Enterprise



## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

	Communication	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN499	AMN499 Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit		



## Master of Business/Master of Business

Year	2021
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050

bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; and
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); and
- Three years appropriate employment experience; and
- Completion of <u>BS39 Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business</u> in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

#### Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the <u>BS11 Master of Business</u> program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or



## Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

#### Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

## Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

## **Further information**

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

## International Course structure

### Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).





Year	2021
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$3,072 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy; email gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 6874 emba@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

A minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry requirements

Some applicants may be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8 KB).
- Attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience

#### Referees

All applicants must nominate two referees as part of the application. At least one referee report should be from your current employer and we may contact your referees as part of the application process.

Referee Report proforma (DOCX file, 132.3 KB)

## Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

#### **Pathways**

Applicants without a Bachelor Degree may be admitted to the <u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the <u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

#### Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend





session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

## **Advanced standing**

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

- 1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

### **Further information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on emba@qut.edu.au or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

## English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/engl ish-language-requirements.jsp.

### **Abbreviation**

**EMBA** 

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The EMBA is structured into four components:

- The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
- The Multi-Disciplinary Decision
   Making component provides you
   with a broad spectrum of
   knowledge and skills on business
   disciplines to equip you to make
   holistic and multi-disciplinary
   decisions in complex environments.
- 3. In the third component of the EMBA

- program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement
- The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

## **Delivery and timing**

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in February. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by on-line learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

## **Course components Building Foundations**

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

#### **Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making**

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### **Concentration Options**

- 1. International Leadership
  - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
  - · Conducting Business Internationally
  - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
  - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
  - Crisis Communication
- 2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
  - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

## **Workplace Project**

Integrated Workplace Project

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title
Core Unit	s:
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

#### Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

•	
International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ543	Conducting Business Internationally

Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement



GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Code	Title	
Core Unit	Core Units:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSZ405	Strategic Management	
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically	
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ412	Business Law	
GSZ413	Financial Management	
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity	
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers	
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action	
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability	
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation	
GSZ491	Economics in Business	
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change	
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies	
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum	
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning	
Concentr	ation Options	
Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points		
International Leadership		

GSZ558 Crisis Communication

GSZ406 Resource Management

Internationally

**Business** 

GSZ410 Entrepreneurship

GSZ561

**GSZ560** 

GSZ428

Contemporary Human

**Conducting Business** 

International Study Tour

Issues: Global Perspectives

Advanced Strategy for Global

Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Code	Title
Core Unit	ds:
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
Select 6cp depending on your chosen concentration.	
Select GSZ428 if you are completing the International Leadership concentration.	

GSZ428 International Study Tour

Complex Program Leadership or

GSZ429

Select GSZ429 if you are completing the

International Study Tour -

Complex Program Leadership

Strategic Procurement concentration.

Concentration Options	
Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points	
Internatio	nal Leadership
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
Complex only)	Program Leadership (Canberra
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic	Procurement (Canberra only)
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Code	Title	
Core Unit	ts:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSZ405	Strategic Management	
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically	
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship	
GSZ412	Business Law	
GSZ413	Financial Management	
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity	
GSZ428	International Study Tour	
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers	
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action	
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability	
GSZ490	Managing Technological	



Execut	ive master of Business Adi	
	Innovation	
GSZ491	Economics in Business	
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change	
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies	
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum	
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning	
Concentr	ation Options	
Concentr points	e concentration from the EMBA ation Options List - 24 credit	
Internatio	nal Leadership	
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication	
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally	
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business	
Complex only)	Program Leadership (Canberra	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment	
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships	
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation	
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk	
Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)		
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment	
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships	
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management	
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and	

## **Semesters**

• Building Foundations

Insurance

- Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making
- Concentration Options
- Workplace Project

Code	Title
Building F	oundations
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action

GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
Multi-Disc	ciplinary Decision Making
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
002400	
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentra	ation Options
	nal Leadership
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
002000	Business Leadership
GSZ553	Practicum
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
Complex only)	Program Leadership (Canberra
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
	Procurement (Canberra only)
	Intellectual Property Strategy
GSZ539	and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance
Workplac	e Project
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning





## Master of Business Administration (Digital MBA)

Year	2021
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning 3138 1126 vicky.browning@qut.edu. au

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time postdegree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

## **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

## **Pathways**

Graduate Certificate in Business
Administration with a minimum of 7 years
of work experience (6 years minimum
equivalent professional work experience
plus 1 year minimum
supervisory/management experience).
Upon completion of the Graduate
Certificate in Business Administration with
a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can
articulate into the Master of Business
Administration.

Applicants may be admitted to the

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements** 

You must have:

 a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a

- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time postdegree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business

## Minimum English requirements

Administration.

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading 6.0	



## Master of Business Administration (Digital MBA)

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) selfdirected, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional twoday face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

> · View unit outlines %asset summary 839396%

## **Standard Course Progression:**

#### Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- · The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

#### Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- · Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

### Year 3

- · Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

## **International Course** structure

## **Standard Course Progression:**

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- **Optimising Business Outcomes**
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

#### Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

## Sample Structure

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3 Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1 Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

<ul> <li>Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4</li> </ul>	
Code	Title
Year 1, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 1
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 2
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 3
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 1	0 Week Teaching Period
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 1
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 2
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
	0 Week Teaching Period 3
	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 4
GSP170	, J
Year 3, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 1
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 2
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 3
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 1	0 Week Teaching Period 4

GSP210 High Impact Project 3





## Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Year	2021
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$41,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$49,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

A minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; and

Submit two completed <u>referee report</u> <u>forms</u>

### **Additional entry information**

Applicants may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

#### Referee reports

All applicants must obtain two referee reports on the <u>referee proforma</u>. At least one referee report should be from your current employer. The referees may choose to send the recommendations directly to QUT (fax, email and postal addresses are provided on the proforma).

#### **Pathways**

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business

Administration with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate

Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

# International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in

2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

### **Academic entry requirements**

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and
- A GMAT score of at least 550; and
- A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience postdegree; and
- Submit two completed <u>referee</u> report forms

### **Additional entry information**

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.



## Master of Business Administration (MBA)

### **Guidelines for Enrolment**

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

Building Foundation Units:

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units: The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473
Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component.
GSN490 Managing Technological
Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and
Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

#### Concentrations:

GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with mulit dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneur ship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

## **Special entry**

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e. achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

## Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

- 1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

### **Further information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

## **Abbreviations**

MBA

## **Domestic Course structure**

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multidisciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

### 1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

## 2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### 3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Improving Business Operations
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration
Students may choose 36 credit points of
MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a
specific area of interest in a discipline.
Discipline areas could include
Accounting, Human Resource
Management, Marketing, Finance or

## 4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to



Healthcare.

## Master of Business Administration (MBA)

real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

• Integrated Workplace Project

## International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

### 1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

## 2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- · Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### 3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Improving Business Operations
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript. Discipline-specific concentration
Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline.
Discipline areas could include
Accounting, Human Resource
Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

## 4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

Integrated Workplace Project

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Course Core Structure
- Concentrations
- Integrated Workplace Project

Code	Title
Course C	ore Structure
BUILDING	G FOUNDATIONS
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### Concentrations

Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway

LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION

GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Improving Business Operations
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project



## **Master of Laws**

Year	2021
QUT code	LW71
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor (honours) degree in law; or a completed recognised four year bachelor of laws; or a completed recognised bachelor of laws and additional qualifications equivalent to any of the following:

- · graduate certificate in law
- graduate diploma in law

## International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law with a research component (such as a bachelor honours degree)\*; *or* 

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a graduate diploma in law (such as the graduate diploma in practical legal training); *or* 

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; *or* 

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a masters degree or PhD in any field; *or* 

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and professional work experience in law\*\*.

#### **Note**

- \* Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.
- \*\* Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please provide details of relevant work experience, including information regarding your role and specific responsibilities including projects, analysis and/or specific legal research tasks that you have undertaken.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty.

## **Course Structure**

The course structure comprises of 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- · 48 credit points of core units;
- up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law)
   Elective Units; and\*
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) Research Elective Units.

Students who wish to select a major/study area will complete 36 credit points of general core units plus one 12 credit point unit from their chosen major and 48 credit points of Law elective units from their chosen major.

Study Areas include:

Commercial Law, Health Law\*\* (Domestic Students only) and Generic.

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.
\*International students must complete LWN305 Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

\*\*Health Law major is available part-time only.

## **Unit Information**

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.\*

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

#### Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.\*

\* A review of the advanced standing





## **Master of Laws**

arrangement for the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41) is in progress. Please check with lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

#### **Further Information**

QUT School of Law Phone +61 7 3138 2707 e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.

## **International Course** structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS
- FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING

FROM 2017:

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

#### Code Title FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:

If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2.

Please contact

lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.

#### FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:

### Year 1, Semester 1

LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN601 -1	Professional Project in Law

Elective

plus choose one of either:

LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

#### Vear 1 Semester

Tour 1, Octificator 2	
LWN601 -2	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	

Students must complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units. Students may complete elective units from any of the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Elective units.

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

### In this list

- Core (48 cps)
- Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)
- Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units)

Core (48 cps)

Code	Title	
LWN30 4	Legal Research Methodologies	
Students must select either LWN075, LWN158 or LWN164 as a core unit but may also like to enrol in the other units as part of their elective selections.		
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions	
LWN15 8	Public International Law	
LWN16 4	Health Care Law and Ethics	
LWN60 1-1	Professional Project in Law	
LWN60 1-2	Professional Project in Law	

Code	Title	
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law	
LWN16 4	Health Care Law and Ethics	
LWN20 9	Case Management	
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice	
LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only.		
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law	
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law	

compulsory for International Students.

### Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units)

Code	Title	
LWN05 0	Competition Law	
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law	
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law	
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions	
LWN09 4	Mining and Energy Law	
LWN11 9	Employment Law	
LWN16 4	Health Care Law and Ethics	
LWN18 8	Taxation Law	
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics	



## **Master of Laws**

LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution	
LWN20 6	Mediation	
Projects	ts	
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a	
LWN05	Research Project 1b	
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c	
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d	

Students must complete 48 credit points of elective units. Students will complete elective units from the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units for their chosen major.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Law Elective Units.

### Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

#### In this list

- Core (48 cps)
- Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)
- Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)

Core (48 cps)		
Code	Title	
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions	
LWN30 4	Legal Research Methodologies	
LWN60 1-1	Professional Project in Law	
LWN60 1-2	Professional Project in Law	

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)		
Code	Code Title	
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law	
LWN20 9	Case Management	
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice	
Please note: LWN301 and LWN305 are		

available to International Students only.		
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law	
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law	
Please note: LWN305 is compulsory for International Students.		

Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)		
Code	Title	
LWN05 0	Competition Law	
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law	
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law	
LWN09 4	Mining and Energy Law	
LWN11 9	Employment Law	
LWN18 8	Taxation Law	
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics	
LWN20 6	Mediation	
Project Units		
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a	
LWN05 3	Research Project 1b	
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c	
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d	



## **Master of Applied Law**

Year	2021
QUT code	LW75
CRICOS	085235M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- · engineering
- justice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience in applied law; *or* 

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- iustice
- urban development; or

A completed recognised Australian honours bachelor degree in any discipline; *or* 

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of 3 years professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The Master of Applied Law by coursework is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

#### **Course Structure**

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

#### **Unit Information**

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are



## **Master of Applied Law**

offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.
Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.
Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.
Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

## **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

Unit Information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.

## International Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of electives units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.

### Sample Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75)

comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list

#### **Semesters**

- FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:
- FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:		

If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.

## FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:

Year 1, Semester 1

LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies	
LWN305	Australian Applied Law	
Elective unit		
plus choo	se either:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law	
or		
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	
Year 1, Semester 2		
LWN601 -1	Professional Project in Law	
Elective		
Elective		
Elective		
Year 2, Semester 1		
LWN601 -2	Professional Project in Law	
Elective		
Elective		

Students must complete 4 core units.

Elective

Students must complete LWN301 Principles of Australian Contract Law OR LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Master of Applied Law Core Units			
Code	Title		
LWN30 4	Legal Research Methodologies		
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law		
Students must choose either LWN301 OR LWN164:			
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law		
OR	OR		
LWN16 4	Health Care Law and Ethics		
LWN60 1-1	Professional Project in Law		
LWN60 1-2	Professional Project in Law		
All core units are available internally face to face and externally on-line.			

Students will select a maximum of 7 elective units including up to 4 units from the Non-Law Elective Units and Intellectual Property Law Units (see list)

Please note: Auto credit from previous QUT qualifications will determine the number of units students need to complete

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Master of Applied Law Elective Unit Options	
Code	Title
LWN05 0	Competition Law
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions
LWN09 4	Mining and Energy Law
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law
LWN11 9	Employment Law
LWN16 4	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN18	Taxation Law



## Master of Applied Law

8			
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics		
LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution		
LWN20 6	Mediation		
LWN20 9	Case Management		
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice		
Research	Research Projects		
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a		
LWN05	Research Project 1b		
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c		
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d		

Students may select a maximum of 4 Non Law Electives and or Intellectual Property Law units (48 credit points)

Non law elective information:

Law and Justice elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Non Law Elective & Intellectual Property Law Unit Options		
Code	Title	
Non Law	Elective units	
JSN165	Policy, Governance and Justice	
JSN166	Justice Institutions	
JSN167	Public Sector Research Skills and Methods	
JSN168	Critical Policy Skills	
JSN201	Dynamics of Domestic Violence	
JSN202	Children and Family Violence	
JSN203	Reducing Lethal Risk	
JSN204	Working With Domestic Violence Victims	
PMN50 1	Project Management Essentials 1	
PMN50 2	Project Management Essentials 2	
PMN60 4	Strategy and Projects	
PMN60 5	Strategic Project Procurement	
PUN016	Risk Assessment	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management	

PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Intellectu	al Property Law units
LWN40 1	General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LWN40 2	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN40 3	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN40 4	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications
LWN40 5	Industrial Designs Law and Practice and Plant Variety Protection
LWN40 6	Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues, Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN40 7	Intellectual Property Management and Commercialisation



## Master of Philosophy

Year	2021
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale)relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale)relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

#### **Business**

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

#### **Creative Industries**

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

#### **Education**

• Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)



## **Master of Philosophy**

### Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

#### Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## **International Course structure**

## **Mandatory units**

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

#### **Business**

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

#### **Creative Industries**

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

• Master of Philosophy (Education)

#### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

#### Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

#### Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)





## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Year	2021
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Law - Research Enquiries +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy</u> (PDF, 98.5KB).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

## **Location and Duration**

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require oncampus study to be completed full-time.

### **International Student Entry**

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.



## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no subscore below 6.0.

#### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
   OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### **Course Structure**

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

#### **Fees**

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program. which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

#### **Further Information**

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653 Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Course structure**

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

# International Course structure Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.





## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Year	2021
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir (School of Management); Aspro Stuart Tooley (School of Accountancy); Prof Adam Clements (School of Economics and Finance) and Aspro Clinton Weeks (School of AMPR).

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Location and duration**

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is normally undertaken at the Gardens Point campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

In general, the Business School does not support external PhD enrolment.

### **International Student Entry**

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.



## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no subscore below 6.0.

#### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
   OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

## Further information or assistance

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

QUT Business School Research Support

Office

Phone: +61 07 3138 1407 Email: bus.research@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Course structure**

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

<u>Find a topic</u> you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the QUT Business School.

## International Course structure

### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

<u>Find a topic</u> you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the

QUT Business School.

